# AGENDA CITY OF ST. CHARLES, IL GOVERNMENT SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING DAN STELLATO, CHAIRMAN

# MONDAY, MARCH 25, 2013, 7:00 P.M CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS 2 E. MAIN STREET, ST. CHARLES, IL 60174

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER

#### 2. ROLL CALL

#### **3. ADMINISTRATIVE**

- **a.** Electric Reliability Report Information only.
- **b.** Tree Commission Minutes Information only.
- **c.** EAB Control Efforts Information only.
- **d.** Madison Avenue traffic Information only.

#### 4. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

- **a.** Recommendation to approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with School District 303 (Red Gate Road/St. Charles North High School).
- **b.** Recommendation to approve Construction Service Agreement for Red Gate Road/St. Charles North High School.
- **c.** Presentation to provide Update on Proposed IL Route 64 Projects Information only.
- **d.** Recommendation to approve a Purchase Order with James McHugh Construction for Conduit and Foundation work on LDC2 at Red Gate Road Bridge Site.
- e. Recommendation to approve a Purchase Order with PieperLine Line Construction for Contract Administration of LDC2 Construction at Red Gate Road Bridge Site.
- f. Recommendation to award Value Operating and Leak Survey Services.
- **g.** Recommendation to approve Contractual Services for Stormwater Televising and Cleaning Services.

Government Services Committee Meeting Monday, March 25, 2013 Page 2

- **h.** Recommendation to approve Contractual Services for Street Sweeping Services.
- i. Recommendation to approve Parking Lot Sweeping Maintenance Contract with Alliance Sweeping.
- **j.** Recommendation to approve an Agreement for Janitorial Services with DuKane Services.
- **k.** Recommendation to approve Residential Brush Pick-up Contract with Kramer Tree Specialists.
- **I.** Recommendation to approve Leaf Collection Contract with Kramer Tree Specialists.
- m. Recommendation to approve installation of Downtown Partnership Historic Signs.

#### 5. POLICE DEPARTMENT

- **a.** Recommendation to approve an Agreement with New World Systems (NWS) Corporation for Standard Software Maintenance.
- **b.** Recommendation to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the Execution of Amendment No. 1 to the Intergovernmental Agreement for Tri-City Records.
- **c.** Recommendation to approve street closures, use of amplification equipment and Class E Liquor License for the annual Pride of the Fox Riverfest.
- **d.** Recommendation to approve a Class E-3 Liquor License for the Kane County Fair.
- e. Recommendation to approve parking lot closure and use of Municipal Building sidewalks for Pottawatomie Garden Club's Fall Boutique and Plant Sale.
- **f.** Recommendation to approve street and parking lot closures for the Fine Arts Show.
- **g.** Update regarding St. Charles Tavern Association and joint efforts of City and Association.
- **h.** Recommendation to approve a Resolution for the Closure of Main Street for the Memorial Day Parade

Government Services Committee Meeting Monday, March 25, 2013 Page 3

#### 6. FIRE DEPARTMENT

- **a.** Recommendation to approve the FY 2013/2014 Budget for the Tri-City Ambulance Association.
- **b.** Recommendation to approve a Resolution Authorizing the City of St. Charles, as Lead Agency, to Execute an Agreement Between Tri-City Ambulance and Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc. for Paramedic Services on behalf of Tri-City Ambulance Service.
- **c.** Recommendation to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the disposal of surplus personal property owned by the City of St. Charles (Tri City Ambulance 9 Cardiac monitor carrying cases and patient cables).
- d. Recommendation to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the disposal of surplus personal property owned by the City Of St. Charles (Various Equipment).

#### 7. ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

#### 8. ADJOURNMENT

		Agenda I	TEM F	Execu	TIVE SUMN	IARY				
	Title:	Electric Reli	eliability Report – Information Only							
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Tom Bruhl								
Please check appropr	iate box:									
Government C	perations		Х	Gove	ernment Serv	ices 03.25.13				
Planning & De	evelopment			City Council						
Public Hearing	Ţ									
Estimated Cost: \$			Budg	geted:	YES	NO				
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:								
Executive Summary	:									
For information only.										
Attachments: (please	list)									
February 2013 Outage	e Report.									
Recommendation / S	uggested Acti	on (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>							
For information only.										
For office use only:	Agenda Iter	m Number: 3.a								

#### St Charles Municipal Electric Utility

#### MONTHLY OUTAGE REPORT

February 2013

General Information	Cause		Time	& Duration		Cust	tomers
# Date S/U Circuit, Address/Location	Description	# Int	s T off	Ton	Mins	# Out	Cust Min
1 2/7/2013 U L13155, East Side	Supply to City, L13155 Com Ed line lost	0	1 2/7/13 12:15 AM	2/7/13 1:24 AM	69	986	68034
	Supply to City, L13154 Com Ed line lost	0	1 3/8/13 7:27 PM	3/8/13 7:27 PM	0	1,557	0
3 2/26/2013 U 331, 35 Horne St.	Service, fault	2	1 2/26/13 7:30 PM	2/26/13 8:50 PM	80	1	80

S/U - Scheduled or Unscheduled Ints - # of Interruptions Long - >1 min; Short - <1 min Cause # - see table on page 3

Total Customers this Month		Days of Month
<b>Total Customer Minutes this M</b>	Month	28

	Outage Totals		
		This Month	This Month Last Year
Unsche	duled Outages		
Long	# Outages	2	6
	# Customers Out	987	115
	# Minutes Out	149	439
	# Customer Minutes Out	68,114	8795
	# Within City System	1	2
	# Supply to City Minutes	68,034	7820
Short	# Outages (Blinks)	1	2
	# Customers Affected	1,557	1712
	# Within City System	0	2
	# Supply to City Minutes	0	C
Schedul	ed Outages		
Long	# Outages	0	C
	# Customers Out	0	C
	# Minutes Out	0	C
	# Customer Minutes Out	0	C
	# Within City System	0	C
	# Supply to City Minutes	0	C
Short	# Outages (Blinks)	0	C
	# Customers Affected	0	C
	# Within City System	0	C
	# Supply to City Minutes	0	C
Totals			
	ng Outages	2	6
	ort Outages (Blinks)	1	2
	stomers Out (Long)	987	115
	stomers Affected (Short- Blinks)	1,557	1712
	stomer Minutes Out	68,114	8795
	tages Within City System	1	2
Total Ou	tages in Supply to City	2	4

	Number of Outages (by Cause)											
Cause	Description	Total This	This Month	Rolling	%							
#	And the second	Month	Last Year	AT	AT							
0	Supply to City	2	0	0	0%							
1	Overhead Equipment Failure	0	1	0	0%							
2	Underground Equipment Failure	1	1	0	0%							
3	Weather	0	0	0	0%							
4	Wildlife	0	0	0	0%							
5	Trees	0	1	0	0%							
6	Substation	0	0	0	0%							
7	Human	0	0	0	0%							
8	Other	0	0	0	0%							
9	Unknown	0	0	0	0%							
10	Vehicle/Dig Ins/Caused by Others	0	1	0	0%							
	Total	3	4	0								

Index	As of This Month	As of This Mont Last Year
ASAI (%)		99.995
CAIDI (Long) (min)	0.00	24.2
SAIDI (Long) (min)		2.0
SAIFI (Long) (ints/tot cust) SAIFI (Short) (ints/tot cust)		0.0
SAIFI (Short) (ints/tot cust)		0.3

ASAI - Average Service Availability Index (customer minutes available/total customer minutes, as a %)

CAIDI - Customer Average Interruption Duration Index (average minutes interrupted per interrupted customer)

SAIDI - System Average Interruption Duration Index (average minutes interrupted per customer for all customers)

SAIFI (Long) - System Average Interruption Frequency Index (# of long interruptions per customer for all customers)

SAIFI (Short) - System Average Interruption Frequency Index (# of short interruptions per customer for all customers)

S/U - Scheduled or Unscheduled Ints - # of Interruptions Long - >1 min; Short - <1 min Cause # - see table on page 3

		Agenda I	тем Е	XECU	TIVE SUMM	ARY					
	Title:	Tree Commi	mission Minutes – Information only								
<u> </u>	Presenter:	Peter Suhr									
ST. CHARLES											
Please check appropr	iate box:										
Government C			X	Gove	ernment Servic	ces 03.25.13					
Planning & De	evelopment			City	Council						
Public Hearing											
	/ •					NO	<b>X7</b>				
	/A		Budg	eted:	YES	NO	Х				
If NO, please explain	how item will b	be funded:									
Executive Summary											
A duty of the Tree Co January 2013 meeting			ult with	the Go	overnment Ser	vices Comm	ittee.				
Attachments: (please											
Tree Commission Min	nutes – January	2013									
Recommendation / S	uggested Actio	on (briefly explan	in) <b>:</b>								
For information only											
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 3.b									

# MINUTES CITY OF ST. CHARLES, IL TREE COMMISSION WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 2013

**Members Present**: Co-Chair Bill Bangs, Co-Chair Ron Ziegler, Jon Duerr, Ralph Grathoff, Suzi Myers, Pam Otto

Members Absent: Valerie Blaine, Phil Zavitz

Others Present: Peter Suhr, Chris Adesso, Nicole Wang

#### 1. **Opening of Meeting**

The meeting was convened by Co-Chair Bangs at 7:03 p.m.

#### 2. Roll Call

3. Introductions of Visitors - Comments and Concerns: No Visitors present

## **Omnibus Vote**

#### 4. Recommend approval of November 14, 2012 Minutes

Motion by Commissioner Ziegler second by Commissioner Duerr to accept the November 14, 2012 Minutes as presented.

**Voice vote:** unanimous; Nays – None; Absent: Commissioner Blaine, Commissioner Zavitz - Motion carried.

#### 5. Old Business

#### A. Discussion on City Forestry/Ordinance Plan

Mr. Suhr proceeded with the last recommendation by the Commission to secure funding in the budget for hiring a consultant. An update will follow in a few months at the end of the budget process. The group asked if there were any interested consultants at this point. Commissioner Grathoff spoke with *Save a Tree* on the East Coast through *Thornapple Landscape* and has pricing information. Mr. Suhr stated that *Graf Tree Care* will be working with the City on a small project during spring planting to help manage diversity. With regard to the Forestry Plan, it is possible to begin a bid process as well.

#### 6. New Business

#### A. Update on the Emerald Ash Borer (EAB)

Mr. Suhr stated that Phase II has begun. Statistics show that Phase III will probably begin within the next four months. Fall planting is complete with 760 trees replanted. Commissioner Myers commented that residents are ecstatic regarding the replacement of parkway trees due to EAB removals.

Commissioner Bangs noticed that the City is moving forward with a plan the diversity plan. Mr. Suhr noted that changing our marketing strategy has been very

Tree Commission January 9, 2013 Page 2

successful. It has encouraged residents to allow the City to manage the species replanted.

#### B. News from Public Works: None

#### C. Tree Removal at Red Gate Bridge Site

Mr. Suhr requested the Committee approve the removal of additional trees at Red Gate Bridge on the East side at Route 25. The next phase of the project is to grade the area to the south of the forest preserve and prepare for the electric pad that will be installed. This portion was not part of the original bid process. The Commissioners approval is needed to begin this phase. Approximately 300 trees will be planted to finish the landscape this spring. Mr. Suhr provided an inventory of trees to be removed for the Commissioners to review, a map of the property where the trees will be removed, and a list of species that will be replanted.

Discussion amongst the Commissioners commenced regarding options other than removal of the trees. Commissioner Duerr stated that no one has championed this area before and given the current condition of the existing trees recommended a motion to approve the removal:

Motion at 7:35pm: Approve the Removal of the Red Gate Bridge trees on the East side at Route 25 for the installation of an electric pad south of the forest preserve by Commissioner Duerr, second by Co-Chair Bangs

**Voice vote:** unanimous; Nays – None; Absent: Commissioner Blaine, Commissioner Zavitz - Motion carried.

- Comments: Co-Chair Ziegler requested tree diversity be considered when replanting. He noted the quantity of Autumn Blaze Maples on the replacement list is not in proportion to other species. Mr. Suhr will bring forth the issue of diversity to the Engineering team on behalf of the Commissioners.

#### D. Langum Woods Clean-Up

Commissioner Otto has discussed with teacher Laura Schroeder at Haines Middle School for another clean-up day this year. It most likely will take place near Earth Day. Mr. Adesso asked to have the City of St. Charles Tree Commission listed on any literature that is presented this year. We should also have a press release sent out by the City to advertise for this event.

#### 7. Committee Reports

Commissioner Myers requested to change the Tree Commission meeting day or time. Some Commissioners are not available on the second Wednesday of the month. The Public Works staff will investigate the ability to make a change and provide any options at the March 13, 2013 meeting.

- A. Education Committee: None
- B. Publicity Committee: Commissioner Blaine not present

#### C. Arbor Day Committee:

Co-Chair Bangs and Commissioner Duerr have contacted District 303 to award a tree to be planted in honor of Arbor Day. No response from the District has been received Tree Commission January 9, 2013 Page 3

at this time. After much discussion, Commissioner Otto offered to contact some teachers to move this process along.

Commissioner Myers requested to bring the Stewardship Award back for Arbor Day this year. It is an award given to people who have gone above and beyond in the City of St. Charles with regard to trees. Commissioner Myers nominated the Farm Bureau in recognition of managing the trees on their property. Commissioner Ziegler seconded the nomination. Commissioner Duerr recommended placing the Stewardship Award as an agenda item for the next meeting and call for nominations. Commissioners will vote on nominations at the March 13, 2013 meeting.

Co-Chair Bangs discussed having Mr. Phil Graf as the speaker for Arbor Day. Commissioners were all in agreement. Mr. Suhr will confirm his availability. Mr. Suhr has already confirmed the donation of plants with MidWest Groundcovers. Co-Chair Bangs will contact the Park District to reserve Lincoln Park and Mr. Weals for musical entertainment. Co-Chair Bangs will also investigate who will do the Presentation of Colors. Co-Chair Bangs stated that Chris Graff, former Commissioner, is available to present a demonstration. Public Works staff will organize the PO for the tent and contact A-1 Canopy. The Commissioners like last year's placement of the tent.

Discussion commenced regarding the contests for Arbor Day and changing the adult (students age 12+) contest to a writing contest with the subject of "Trees in My Life". The Commissioners discussed utilizing local writing groups to help publicize the contest further. Prizes could come from the Park District again. Commissioner Otto will look into Park District passes. The children's contest will be an art contest. Any creative drawing of a tree for ages three through eleven. All children will receive Colonial Ice Cream sundae certificates as a prize. Mrs. Wang asked the Commissioners to provide written information for the upcoming Den Newsletter by January 15<sup>th</sup>. Contest entries will need to be provided by the end of March by mail, email (pw@stcharlesil.gov) or hand delivery. Contest entries can be displayed in the internal window at the Municipal building for the month of April.

Commissioner Otto discussed showcasing the students at Richmond Elementary School's video spots created for their Forestry unit last fall. The Public Works staff will investigate how to have the video's displayed at Arbor Day.

Commissioner Ziegler asked how many Commissioners have read the Tree and Shrub Ordinance recently. None had at this time. Mr. Suhr stated that this is an integral part of the Forestry Plan.

#### 8. Communications

#### A. Electric Division/Tree Activity Reports

November through December 2012 Communications-Electric Division/Tree Activity Reports were presented.

**Motion** by Commissioner Ziegler, second by Commissioner Myers to place November through December 2012 Electric Division/Tree Activity Reports on file.

Tree Commission January 9, 2013 Page 4

**Voice vote:** unanimous; Nays – None; Absent: Commissioner Blaine, Commissioner Zavitz - Motion carried.

#### **B.** Tree Species Requests Report

Co-Chair Bangs was glad to see the information in the Den Newsletter regarding diversity. Upon review of the report, the Commissioners discussed how the Public Works staff manages the removal, communication and replacement of trees. Mr. Adesso addressed the Commissioners questions about the City's planting service procedures when planting new trees. Commissioners commended the Public Works staff for their handling of tree diversity within the City.

#### 9 Comments

#### A. Commissioners:

Commissioner Myers commended Peck Farm and explained how they are using cut ash wood to create new benches in the park area. It is a great re-use of ash trees that have been cut down.

- B. **Staff :** No Comments
- C. Visitors: None

#### 10. Adjournment

**Motion** by Commissioner Myers to adjourn meeting at 8:45 p.m. Second by Co-Chair Ziegler.

**Voice vote:** unanimous; Nays – None; Absent: Commissioner Blaine, Commissioner Zavitz -Motion carried.

/nmw

		Agenda I	TEM E	XECU	TIVE SUM	MARY	
	Title:	EAB Contro	l Effor	ts – I	nformation	Only	
	Presenter:						
ST. CHARLES							
Please check appropri							
Government O	perations		Х	Gove	ernment Serv	vices 03.25.13	3
Planning & De	evelopment			City	Council		
Public Hearing	5						
Estimated Cost:			Budg	eted:	YES	NO	
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:			II		-
Executive Summary: This is a monthly upda about the EAB infesta beginning in the month Attachments: (please	ate on EAB act tion including h of April, 201	EAB confirmation					
Summary Sheet							
Recommendation / S	uggested Action	on (briefly explan	in) <b>:</b>				
For information only.							
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 3.c					

# **Emerald Ash Borer Monthly Summary Sheet**

March 2013

The Emerald Ash Borer Monthly Summary Sheet is prepared each month by the Public Services Staff for each Government Services Meeting. This summary documents the Spread of EAB (Confirmed Trees), Control Measures (Removed & Treated Trees) and Planting Efforts (New Trees). Unless noted otherwise, all data listed below reflects One (1) month starting on the 1st and ending on the last day of each month. EAB Maps and an address list of Proposed Removals will be attached to this report.

# **Confirmed Trees**

• As of June 1, 2012, all Ash trees in the City of St. Charles have been reviewed for EAB. Initially, 1,000 trees were confirmed with EAB in phase one of the current EAB program and have been removed as of the end of 2012. The second round of 1,000 trees have already been confirmed and identified for phase two of the program.

# Proposed Tree Removals

- We are proposing to remove **146** Ash Trees starting in the month of April, 2013, including:
  - 1. 17 in the NW Quadrant
  - 2. 4 in the SW Quadrant
  - 3. 73 in the NE Quadrant
  - 4. 49 in the SE Quadrant
  - 5. 3 in the FW Quadrant

# Treating & Planting Notes

• We are already organizing for the planting of over 700 tree replacements in the spring. Planting will begin in April, weather permitting.

# **Additional Comments**

None

## Summary Report EAB Confirmed Sites March 25, 2013

Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species
				Total Ma	rch EA	B Con	firmations:	0	
			Breakdown of Confir	mations b	y Qua	drant	NE:	0	
							SE:	0	
							NW:	0	
							SW:	0	
							FW:	0	

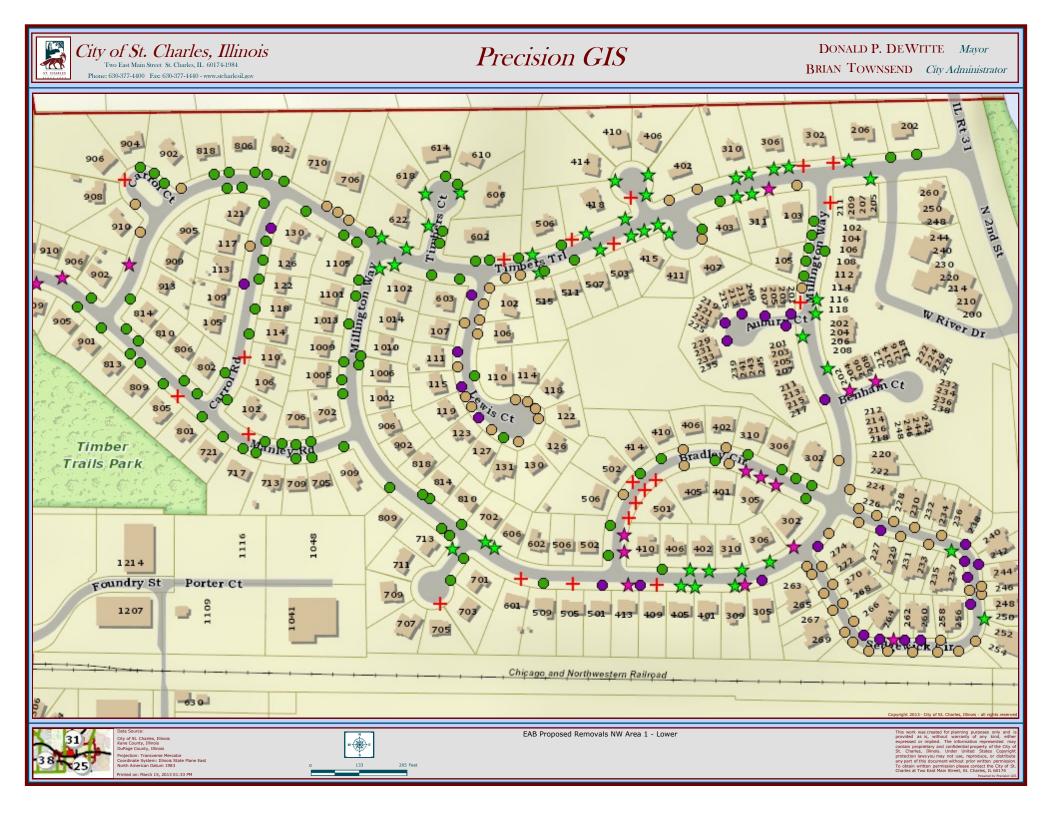
Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species	Notes
FW	281		Grand Ridge Rd	Front	2	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-FW	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
FW	162		Renaux Blvd	Front	3	3	EAB	Proposed Removal-FW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
FW	407		Valley View Dr	Front	1	11	EAB	Proposed Removal-FW	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	620		2nd Ave /N	Front	1	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	620		2nd Ave /N	Front	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3202		Blackhawk Tr	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3213		Blackhawk Tr	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3306		Blackhawk Tr	Front	1	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1905		Bridle Ct	Front	2	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3222		Charlemagne Ln	Front	3	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	525		Dunham Rd	Side	3	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	902		Fox Glen Dr	Front	1	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1102		Fox Glen Dr	Front	1	3	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1102		Fox Glen Dr	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1102		Fox Glen Dr	Front	3	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1102		Fox Glen Dr	Front	4	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1202		Fox Glen Dr	Front	1	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1202		Fox Glen Dr	Front	2	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1202		Fox Glen Dr	Front	3	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1202		Fox Glen Dr	Front	4	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1309		Fox Glen Dr	Front	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1309		Fox Glen Dr	Front	4	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3205		Fox Hunt Ln	Front	1	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3225		Fox Hunt Ln	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3301		Fox Hunt Ln	Front	1	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	29		Highgate Ct	Front	1	26	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	29		Highgate Ct	Front	2	25	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1104		King James Ave	Side	1	11	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1104		King James Ave	Side	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Summit	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1104		King James Ave	Side	3	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Summit	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3502		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	1	5	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3502		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	2	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3502		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	4	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC

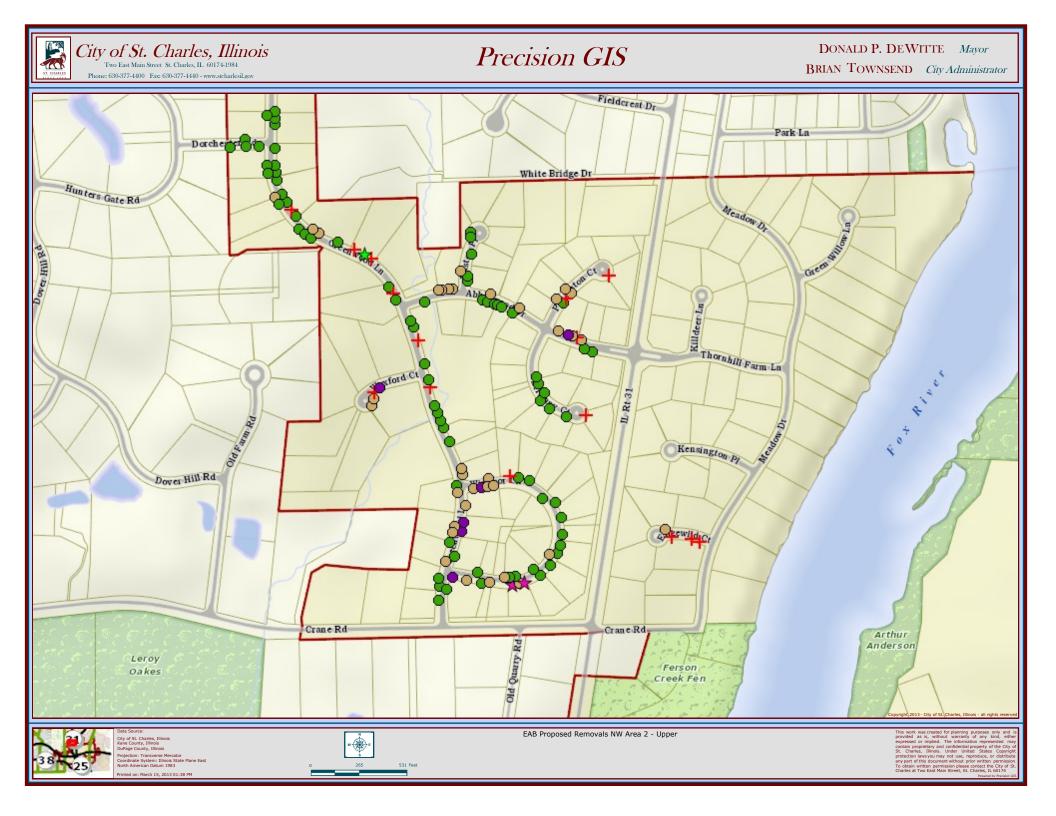
Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species	Notes
NE	3510		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	3	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Windy City White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3515		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	1	7	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3515		Majestic Oaks Dr	Front	2	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2421		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	2	7	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2422		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	2	5	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2502		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	1	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Summit	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2602		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	1	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2602		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	2	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2821		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	1	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2821		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	2	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3031		Majestic Oaks Ln	Front	1	7	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2900	Х	Royal Fox Dr	Median	3	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3601		Royal Fox Dr	Front	1	7	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3601		Royal Fox Dr	Front	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3601		Royal Fox Dr	Front	3	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2701		Royal Lytham Dr	Front	4	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2804		Royal Lytham Dr	Side	1	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3006		Royal Queens Ct	Front	2	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3006		Royal Queens Ct	Front	3	20	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3012		Royal Queens Ct	Front	1	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	909		Secretariat Ct	Front	1	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	601		Steeplechase Rd	Front	1	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	605		Steeplechase Rd	Front	1	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	702		Steeplechase Rd	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	702		Steeplechase Rd	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	702		Steeplechase Rd	Front	3	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	710		Steeplechase Rd	Front	3	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	718		Steeplechase Rd	Front	1	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	718		Steeplechase Rd	Front	2	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	718		Steeplechase Rd	Front	3	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2		Stonewood Dr	Front	1	11	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2		Stonewood Dr	Front	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	1106		Thoroughbred Cir	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC

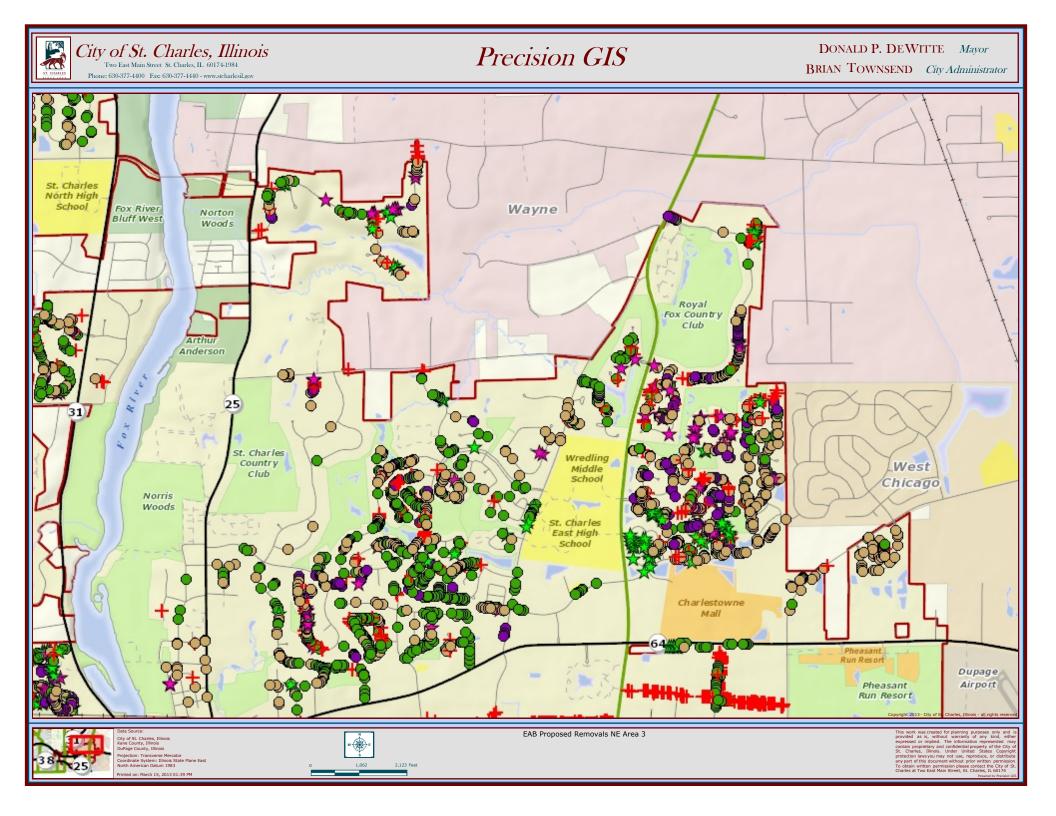
Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species	Notes
NE	2602		Turnberry Rd	Front	3	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2702		Turnberry Rd	Front	4	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2703		Turnberry Rd	Front	2	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2808		Turnberry Rd	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	2920	Х	Turnberry Rd	Median	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3102		Turnberry Rd	Front	1	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3102		Turnberry Rd	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3112		Turnberry Rd	Front	4	23	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NE	3117		Turnberry Rd	Front	2	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NE	548		Wing Ln	Front	1	24	EAB	Proposed Removal-NE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	202		Benham Ct	Front	1	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	208		Benham Ct	Front	1	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	305		Bradley Cir	Front	1	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	305		Bradley Cir	Front	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	305		Bradley Cir	Front	3	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	902		Manley Rd	Side	1	9	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	906		Manley Rd	Front	1	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	909		Manley Rd	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	103		Millington Way	Side	1	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
NW	302		Millington Way	Front	2	12	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	305		Millington Way	Front	1	15	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	410		Millington Way	Side	1	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	410		Millington Way	Side	2	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	413		Millington Way	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	262		Sedgewick Cir	Front	2	8	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	205		Windsor Cir	Front	1	6	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
NW	205		Windsor Cir	Front	3	5	EAB	Proposed Removal-NW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	23	se	10th Ave /S	Front	1	21	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1821		Chandler Ave	Front	3	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1430		Division Ct	Side	6	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1589		Independence Ave	Side	2	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1625		Jay Ln	Front	3	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1711		Jeanette Ave	Front	2	15	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC

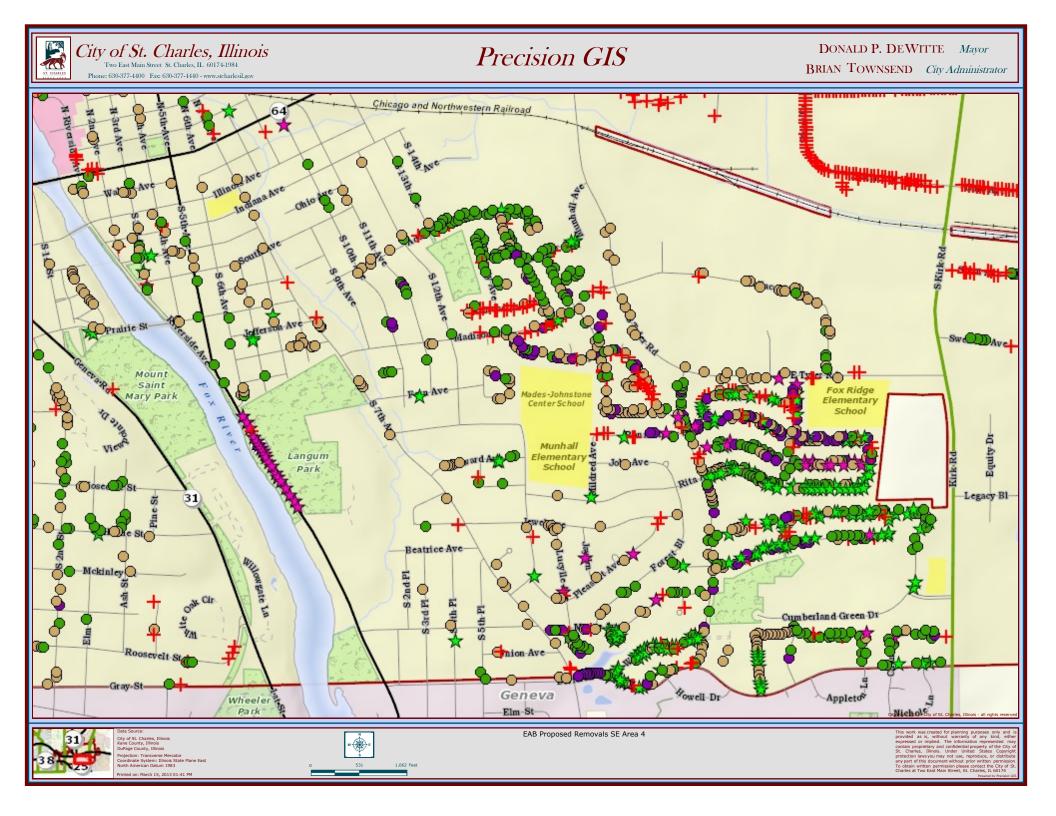
Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species	Notes
SE	1910		Jeanette Ave	Front	1	15	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1604		Larson Ave	Front	1	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1609		Larson Ave	Front	2	19	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1612		Larson Ave	Front	1	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1708		Larson Ave	Front	1	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1801		Larson Ave	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1804		Larson Ave	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1805		Larson Ave	Front	1	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1806		Larson Ave	Front	1	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1807		Larson Ave	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1811		Larson Ave	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1901		Larson Ave	Front	1	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1903		Larson Ave	Front	2	15	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1906		Larson Ave	Front	1	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1908		Larson Ave	Front	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1909		Larson Ave	Front	1	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1250		Midway Ave	Front	2	19	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1924		Moore Ave	Front	1	20	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1754		Patricia Ln	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Rosehill White	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1748		Pleasant Ave	Side	1	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1933		Pleasant Ave	Front	1	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	2	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	4	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	6	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	8	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	9	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	10	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	11	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	12	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	13	14	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	14	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	15	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	16	13	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC

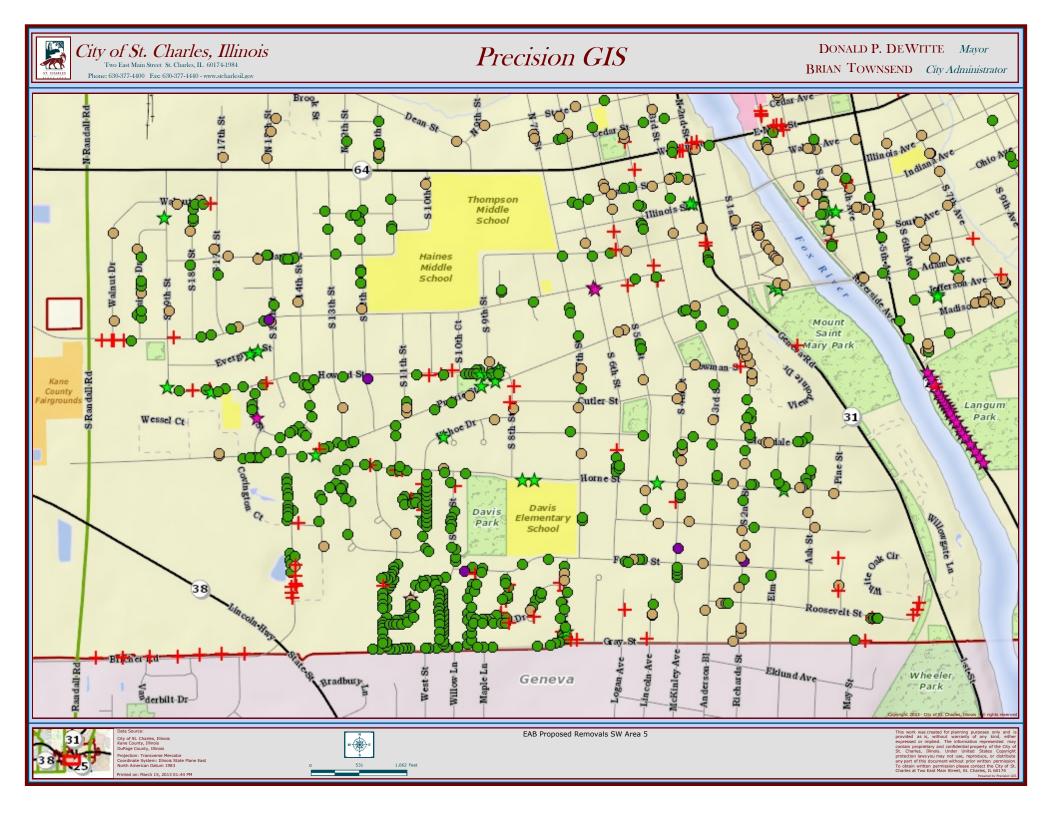
Quadrant	Address	Suffix	Street	Side	Site	DBH	Condition	Maintenance	Species	Notes
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	18	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	19	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	20	18	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	21	17	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	23	20	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	25	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1000	Х	Riverside Ave	Front	27	16	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1580		Ronzheimer Ave	Front	2	5	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1552		Tyler Rd /S	Side	1	20	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SE	1528		Williams Ave	Rear	1	10	EAB	Proposed Removal-SE	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SW	518		16th St /S	Front	4	5	EAB	Proposed Removal-SW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SW	403		6th St /S	Front	1	2	EAB	Proposed Removal-SW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SW	403		6th St /S	Side	2	3	EAB	Proposed Removal-SW	Ash Cimmaron	YR2 032513GSC
SW	1119		Charleston Dr	Front	1	28	EAB	Proposed Removal-SW	Ash Autumn Purple	YR2 032513GSC
			Total	March Pr	ropos	ed EAE	B Removals:	146		
							NE:	73		
							SE:	49		
							NW:	17		
							SW:	4		
							FW:	3		

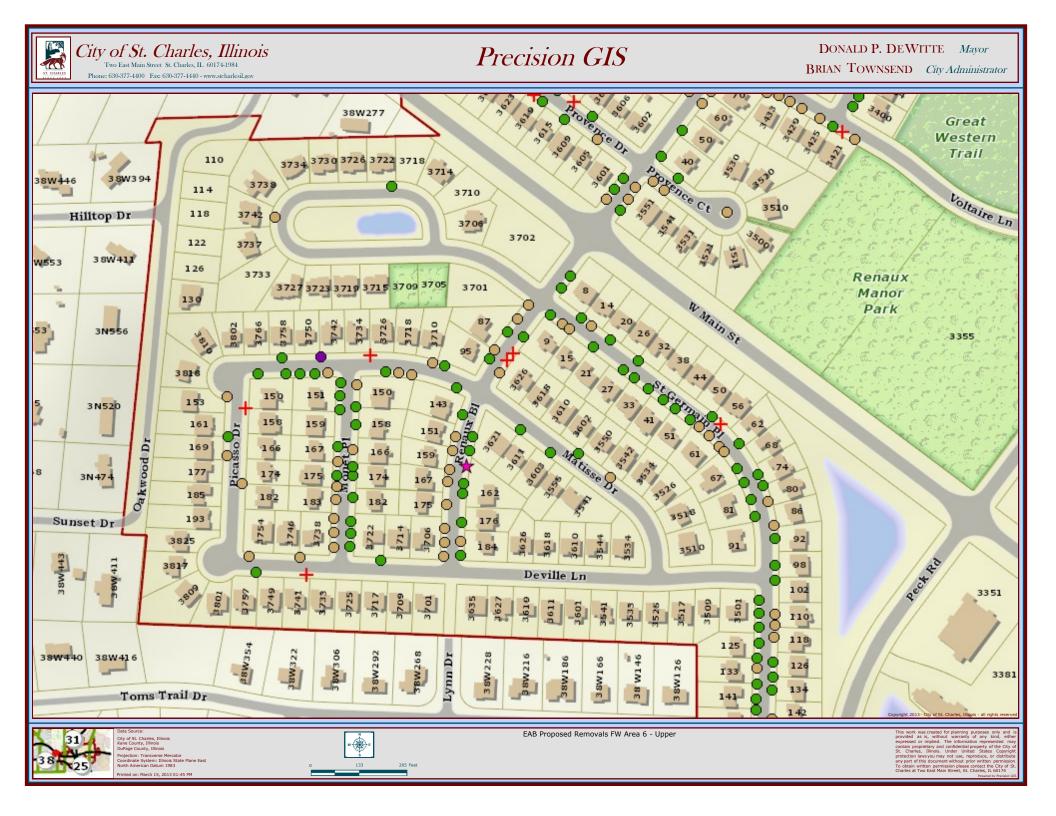


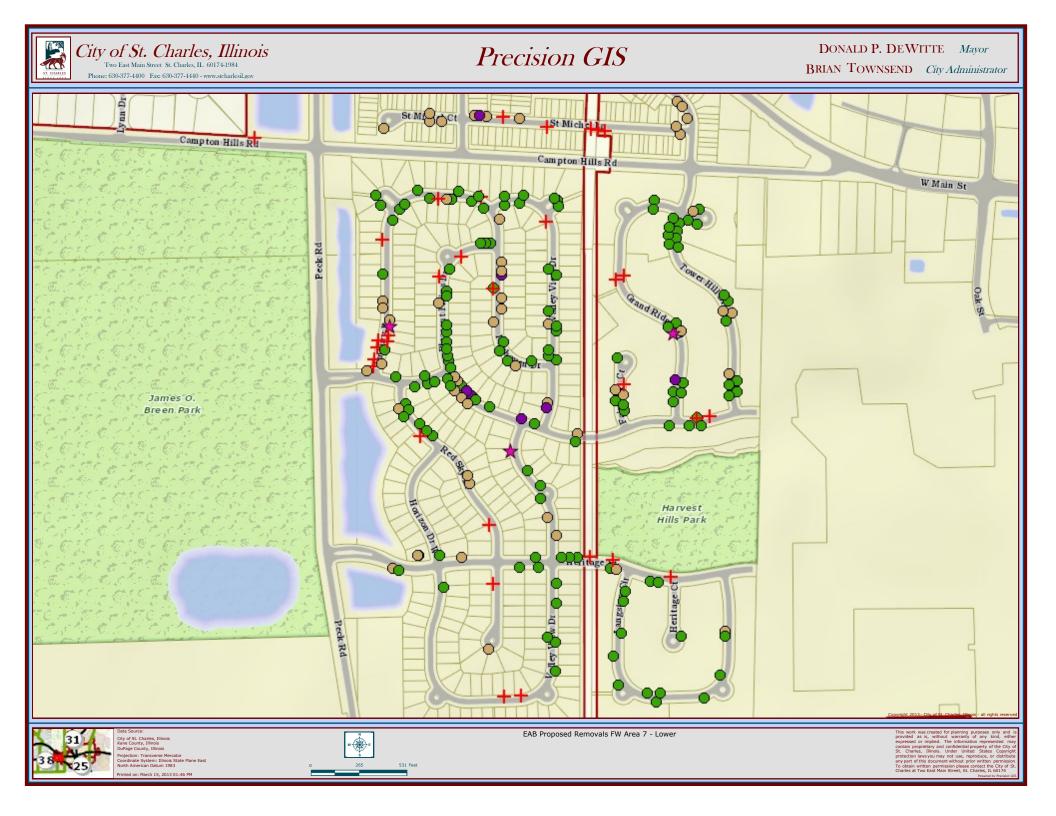










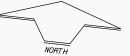


	AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY									
	Title:	Discussion Regarding Madison Avenue Traffic								
ST. CHARLES	Presenter: Mark Koenen									
	igte hore									
Please check appropries           Government C			X Government Services 3-25-13							
Planning & Do	evelopment			City	Council					
Public Hearing	2									
Estimated Cost:			Budg	eted:	YES	NO	X			
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:								
Executive Summary	•									
	•									
At the February com alternatives for slowing		-	-	-			-			
<u>Concept alternative 1</u> additional bump out of information, these cos	curbs at Madis	on Ave and Inde	pender	ice Av						
Concept alternative 2.	Estimate for o	channelizers at M	adison	Ave. a	und Tyler Rd	l. is \$1,200.				
Attachments: (please list)										
Copy of the concept a	,									
Recommendation / S	uggested Acti	on (briefly explai	<i>n</i> ):							
Information purposes	only.									
For office use only:	Agenda Iter	n Number: 3.d								

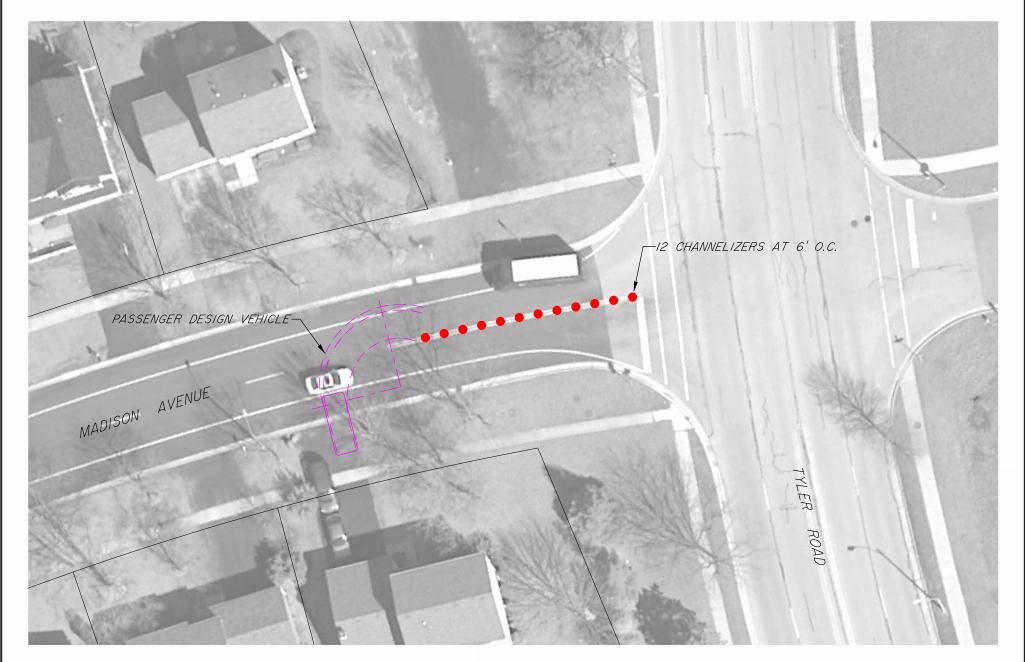


CURB RECONSTRUCTION ON MADISON AVENUE AT TYLER RD. & INDEPENDENCE AVE.





SCALE: I"=60' DATE: FEB. 28, 2013 FILE: MADISON-AERIAL.DGN



CHANNELIZERS							
ON MADISON	AVENUE	АT	TYLER	ROAD			
SCALE			FEET				

30

60

0

NORTH

SCALE: I"=30' DATE: FEB. 28, 2013 FILE: MADISON-AERIAL.DGN

		AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY								
ST. CHARLES	Title:	Title: Recommendation to Approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with School District 303 (Red Gate Road / St. Charles North High School Intersection Improvements)								
SINCE 1834	Presenter:	Mark Koenen	,							
Please check appr	copriate box:									
Governme	nt Operations		Х	Gove	ernment	Services	\$ 03.25.13			
Planning &	& Development			City	Council					
Estimated Cost:	\$250,000		Budg	eted:	YES	Х	NO			
If NO, please expl	lain how item will	be funded:						I		
Executive Summ	arv.									
As part of collabor possibilities to imp School entrance an options were propos of traffic. The inter of the peak commut of traffic at the inter from the school an eastbound right-turn By installing a new	and improve vehicular and improve vehicular sed one of which in rnal modification wa ter traffic concerns. ersection for both vehicular and the surrounding in lane.	near the intersection ar conveyance alon cluded the restriping as completed in the A key consideratio ehicles and pedestri residents was the	n of Re ag Red g and m summer n of the ans. O installat	d Gate Gate R odifica of 201 study v f all the tion of	Road an oad. As tion of th 2 and he was how e options a new t	nd the St s a resul e high so lps to din to better evaluate raffic sig	Charles N t of this stu- chools inter- minish a sm control the ed, the large gnal and ar	North High udy, many nal routing all portion movement est support n extended		
By installing a new traffic signal and extending the right-turn lane it is believed that this modification would aid in establishing defined vehicular and pedestrian movements which would improve the overall safety of the intersection. In an effort of collaboration the City and the School District agreed to jointly fund the traffic signal and extended right-turn lane work. The School District agreed to contribute 50% of the construction activity costs with a not to exceed amount of \$250,000.										
Based on this collaborative effort staff is recommending that approval of the agreement with the School District 303 for the "Red Gate Road / St. Charles North High School Intersection Improvements" for an amount not to exceed \$250,000.										
Attachments: (please list)         Copy of agreement with School District 303										
Recommendation / Suggested Action (briefly explain):										
Recommend approv Charles North Hig agreement by the I	gh School Intersec	tion Improvement								
For office use only	y: Agenda Ite	m Number: 4.a								

#### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013, by and between the CITY OF ST. CHARLES, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois (the "City") and the ST. CHARLES COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT 303, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois (the "District"), the City and the District singularly being referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties".

#### <u>WITNESSETH</u>

WHEREAS, units of local government and school districts, including the Parties to this Agreement, are authorized to contract with each other in any manner not prohibited by law or ordinance, to exercise, combine or transfer any power or function in any manner not prohibited by law, and to use their credit, revenues and other resources to pay costs and to service debt related to intergovernmental activities, pursuant to Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are "public agencies" as defined within the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, (5 ILCS 220/1, *et seq.*) and, by that Act, are authorized to jointly exercise any power, privilege or authority which they might individually exercise and enter into contracts for the performance of governmental services, activities and undertakings; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have determined that it is in the mutual best interest of each Party that a stoplight be installed at the north entrance of St. Charles North High School at Red Gate Road (the "Project").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals, the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which each Party hereto hereby acknowledges, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The preambles set forth above are hereby incorporated herein as substantive provisions of this Agreement as if fully set out in this Section 1.

Section 2. Installation of Stoplight. The City shall be responsible for the design, construction and installation of the Project. All costs associated with the design, construction and installation of the Project, including, but not limited to, costs for labor, materials and equipment shall be paid by the City when due, subject to reimbursement from the District as hereinafter provided.

Section 3. Reimbursement of Project Costs. The District agrees to reimburse the City for fifty percent (50%) of the construction and installation costs of the Project, but shall not reimburse the City for any portion of the planning and design costs of the Project. In no event shall the District's reimbursement exceed \$250,000. The District agrees to pay and reimburse the City for such costs within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice containing an itemization from the City, along with such additional documentation as the District may reasonably request to verify the City's payment of such costs.

Section 4. Mutual Cooperation. The Parties shall do all things necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms and provisions of this Agreement and to aid and assist each other in furthering the objectives of this Agreement and the intent of the Parties as reflected by the terms of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the enactment by the Parties of such resolutions and ordinances, the execution of such permits, applications and agreements and the taking of such other actions as may be necessary to enable the Parties' compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and as may be necessary to give effect to the objectives of this Agreement and the intentions of the Parties as reflected by the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 5. Notices.** All notices hereunder shall be in writing and must be served either personally or by registered or certified mail to:

- A. The City at: City of St. Charles
  2 East Main Street
  St. Charles, IL 60174
  Attention: City Administrator
- B. The District at: 201 South 7<sup>th</sup> Street
   St. Charles, IL 60174
   Attention: Superintendent of Schools

C. To such other person or place which either Party hereto, by its prior written notice, shall designate for notice to it from the other Party hereto.

Section 6. No Third Party Rights. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, is intended to confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any person other than the Parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, nor is anything in this Agreement intended to incur or discharge the obligation or liability of any third person to any Party, nor shall any provision give any third person any right of subrogation or action over or against any Party to this Agreement.

**Section 7. Integration.** This Agreement represents the entire understanding between the Parties and may be modified only by a written document signed by both Parties.

**Section 8.** Assignment. Neither of the Parties may assign its rights and privileges or its duties and obligations under this Agreement without the written consent of the other Party. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of each Party and their respective successors and assigns.

**Section 9. Governing Law.** This Agreement and the application of the terms contained herein shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 10. Non-Waiver. Any failure or delay by any Party in instituting or prosecuting

any actions or proceedings or in otherwise exercising its rights hereunder shall not operate as a waiver of any such rights or to deprive it of or limit such rights in any way. No waiver in fact made by a Party with respect to any specific default by the other Party shall be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the waiving Party with respect to any other defaults by the defaulting Party or with respect to the particular default except to the extent specifically waived in writing.

Section 11. Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 12. Invalidity. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or prohibited hereunder, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of the prohibition or invalidation, but shall not invalidate the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 13.** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple, identical counterparts and all said counterparts shall, taken together, constitute this integrated agreement.

#### [SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

# CITY Of ST. CHARLES

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

ST. CHARLES COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT 303

By:\_\_\_\_\_

President

ATTEST:

Secretary

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)
	) SS.
COUNTY OF KANE	)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Donald P. DeWitte., Mayor of the City of St. Charles, and Nancy Garrison, City Clerk of said City, personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such Mayor and City Clerk, respectively appeared before me this date in person and acknowledged that they signed and delivered the said instrument as their free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of said City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth; and the said City Clerk then and there acknowledged that she, as custodian of the corporate seal of said City, did affix the corporate seal of said City to said instrument, as her own free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of said City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

Notary Public

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)
	) SS.
COUNTY OF KANE	)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that \_\_\_\_\_\_, President of St. Charles Community Unit School District 303 and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, Secretary of the St. Charles Community Unit School District 303, personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such President and Secretary, respectively appeared before me this date in person and acknowledged that they signed and delivered the said instrument as their free and voluntary act of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth; and the said Secretary then and there acknowledged that he, as custodian of the corporate seal of said corporation, did affix the corporate seal of said corporation to said instrument, as his own free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

Notary Public

		I							
			Agenda I	TEM E	Execu	TIVE SUN	MMAR	Y	
		Title:	Recommend	ation t	to App	prove Con	nstruc	tion Serv	vice
	11-12		Agreement f	or Rec	l Gate	Road / S	st. Cha	arles Nor	th High
7			School Inter	sectior	n Impi	rovement	s.		
	CHARLES	Presenter:	Mark Koenen						
SIN	ICE 1834								
DI	1 1	• . T							
Pleas		<i>opriate box:</i> nt Operations		X	Gove	ernment Se	rvices	3-25-13	
		2 Development			City	Council			
		-			City	Council			
	Public Hea	iring							
Estim	ated Cost:	\$500,000		Budg	reted	YES		NO	X
		,	1 f	Dudg	,eteu.	125		110	
II NO	, please expl	ain how item will	be funded:						
Execu	utive Summ	ary:							
		g an approved agre							
		extended eastbour	_	e impro	ovemei	nts staff re	eceived	l an estim	nate from
MCH	agn Construc	ction for the constr	uction activities.						
As th	e lead conti	actor for the new	v Red Gate Brid	lge pro	ject, N	IcHugh Co	onstruc	ction was	the most
		o complete this w							
		rt of the Red G he proposed inters							
		y bid pricing num							
		ot to exceed \$646,				, 1 , 1	. 1		1
10.00	at of their p	oncod mico to a	amplete this world	L Math	rah Ca	naturation	has al	a daman	strated on
		coposed price to co posal sheet that th							
		pers from the Red							
		ng staff believes th							
		work and for this r ract for constructi							
\$646,	-	ract for construct	on services to wi	leriugii	Const				
	hments: (pl	ease list)							
Сору	of McHugh C	onstruction's Cost I	Estimate sheet. (Wi	ill be pro	ovided ]	prior to mee	eting).		
Reco	mmendatior	n / Suggested Acti	on (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>					
		al of Construction S School Intersection		with M	cHugh	Constructio	n for R	ed Gate Ro	ad / St.
E									
For o	ffice use only	y: Agenda Iter	n Number: 4.b						



James McHugh Construction Co. 1737 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60616-1211 P 312.986.8000 F 312.431.8518

March 13, 2013

Via Email

Mr. James Bernahl, PE, CFM Publis Works Engineering Division Manager City of St. Charles Two East Main Street St. Charles, IL 60174-1984

RE:	Red Gate Road over Fox River between IL Route 31 and IL Route 25.
	St. Charles, Kane County, IL
Subject:	Red Gate Road and River Ridge Drive – Intersection and Traffic Signal Improvement

Dear Mr. Bernahl:

Following your email dated February 28, 2013 requesting a cost estimate to complete the new traffic signal and intersection improvements based upon the plans dated February 21, 2013 prepared by Benesch (copy attached), we hereby submit the attached <u>unit price</u> proposal to perform this work in the total amount of <u>\$646,430.47</u>.

We have listed a summary of the costs of this work, line item unit prices, and notes and clarifications on the following pages for your review.

Please note that this proposal and pricing herein is based upon an anticipated award and notice to proceed by March 25, and April 8, 2013, and performing the roadway work this spring in conjunction with the completion of the Red Gate Road project, after which this proposal is no longer valid. The traffic signal equipment has a 14 week lead time, which will result in the traffic signal being activated approximately August 2, 2013.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions. We look forward to your acceptance and issuance of a PO agreement to authorize the start of this work.

Sincerely, James McHugh Construction Co.

Bodzioch

Joseph Bodzioch, P.E. Senior Project Manager

CC: Correspondence File

#### JAMES MCHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO.

RED GATE ROAD AT RIVER RIDGE DRIVE - INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT

BID			ESTIMATED					
ITEM		ENGINEER	PROPOSAL	UNIT OF	т	OTAL UNIT		
NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	MEASURE		BID		OTAL BID
1	GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	2063	2937	SQ YD	\$	2.49	\$	7,313.13
2	TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"	3261	4800	SQ YD	\$	3.30	\$	15,840.00
3	EARTH EXCAVATION	4200	1	L SUM	\$	69,500.00	\$	69,500.00
4	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	3261	4800	SQ YD	\$	1.10	\$	5,280.00
5	SEEDING CLASS 2A	0.7	1	ACRE	\$	1,925.00	\$	1,925.00
6	NITROGEN FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	70	90	POUND	\$	2.20	\$	198.00
7	PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	70	90	POUND	\$	2.20	\$	198.00
8	POTASSIUM FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	70	90	POUND	\$	2.20	\$	198.00
9	INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION	2	2	EACH	\$	165.00	\$	330.00
10	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 12"	1,617	2,681	SQ YD	\$	11.55	\$	30,965.55
11	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B 6"	648	648	SQ YD	\$	5.94	\$	3,849.12
12	HOT MIX ASPHALT BASE COURSE, 8"	1313	1393	SQ YD	\$	34.13	\$	47,543.09
13	I EVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N5O	25	25	TON	\$	100.80	\$	2,520.00
14	HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", NSD	73	73	TON	\$	110.25	\$	8,048.25
15	HOT MIX ASPHALTSURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70	741	792	TON	\$	75.60	\$	59,875.20
16	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS PRIME COAT	0	645	GAL	\$	2.10	\$	1,354.50
17	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4 INCH	670	791	SQ FT	\$	6.71	\$	5,307.61
18	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	124	124	SQ YD	\$	24.09	\$	2,987.16
19	SAW CUTS	0	394	FOOT	\$	2.48	\$	977.12
20	HMA SURFACE REMOVAL, 2"	62	62	SQ YD	\$	8.93	\$	553.66
21	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	260	260	FOOT	\$	6.11	\$	1,588.60
22	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	721	721	SQ FT	\$	2.06	\$	1,485.26
23	AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, TYPE B 8"	1437	1550	SQ YD	\$	10.78	\$	16,709.00
24	METAI END SECTIONS 12"	2	2	EACH	\$	327.80	\$	655.60
25	CONCRETE END SECTION, STANDARD 542001, 48", 1:2	1	1	EACH	\$	4,593.60	\$	4,593.60
26	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 8.6.24	316	316	FOOT	\$	33.55	\$	10,601.80
27	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE 8	4	0	CAL MO		No Bid		
28	MOBILIZATION	1	1	L SUM	\$	49,648.50	\$	49,648.50
29	SIGN PANEL TYPE 1	7	7	SQ FT	\$	22.00	\$	154.00
30	REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY · TYPE A	1	1	EACH	\$	55.00	\$	55.00
31	REMOVE SIGN PANEL· TYPE 1	7	7	SQ FT	\$	38.50	\$	269.50
32	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY· TYPE A	13	13	EACH	\$	137.50	\$	1,787.50
33	RELOCATE SIGN PANEL- TYPE 1	48	48	SQ FT	\$	13.20	\$	633.60

JAMES MCHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO.

RED GATE ROAD AT RIVER RIDGE DRIVE - INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT

BID ITEM		ENGINEER	ESTIMATED PROPOSAL	UNIT OF	TOTAL UNIT	
NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	QUANTITY		BID	TOTAL BID
34	METAL POST· TYPE A	10	10	FOOT	\$ 14.30	\$ 143.00
35	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	255	255	SQ FT	\$ 5.50	\$ 1,402.50
36	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	4,551	4,551	FOOT	\$ 0.74	\$ 3,367.74
37	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	1252	1252	FOOT	\$ 1.43	\$ 1,790.36
38	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	504	504	FOOT	\$ 2.75	\$ 1,386.00
39	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	105	105	FOOT	\$ 5.50	\$ 577.50
40	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	51	51	SQ FT	\$ 3.30	\$ 168.30
41	PIPE CULVERTS CLASS A TYPE 1, 48"	8	8	FOOT	\$ 499.68	\$ 3,997.44
42	PIPE CULVERTS CLASS C TYPE 1, 12"	16	16	FOOT	\$ 150.43	\$ 2,406.88
43	BRICK PAVEMENT REMOVAL SPECIAL	45	45	SQ YD	\$ 15.64	\$ 703.80
44	PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER ROLLED EXCELCIOR	1,416	1,416	FOOT	\$ 9.69	\$ 13,721.04
45	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	1	1	L SUM	\$ 25,630.00	\$ 25,630.00
46	SHORT TERM PAVEMENT MARKING	300	300	FOOT	\$ 1.65	\$ 495.00
47	SERVICE INSTALLATION· POL£ MOUNTED	1	1	EACH	\$ 1,231.55	\$ 1,231.55
48	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2" DIA.	1116	1116	FOOT	\$ 15.12	\$ 16,873.92
49	UNDERGROUND CONOUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2 1/2" DIA.	41	41	FOOT	\$ 24.89	\$ 1,020.49
50	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 3" DIA.	47	47	FOOT	\$ 27.72	\$ 1,302.84
51	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4" DIA.	333	333	FOOT	\$ 37.59	\$ 12,517.47
52	HANDHOLE	3	3	EACH	\$ 1,656.80	\$ 4,970.40
53	HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE	5	5	EACH	\$ 2,272.52	\$ 11,362.60
54	DOUBLE HANDHOLE	1	1	EACH	\$ 3,667.97	\$ 3,667.97
55	TRANSCEIVER - FIBER OPTIC	1	1	EACH	\$ 7,774.10	\$ 7,774.10
56	ELFCTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT TRACER NO. 14 1C	728	728	FOOT	\$ 0.84	\$ 611.52
57	ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C	1149	1149	FOOT	\$ 1.05	\$ 1,206.45
58	EL£CI'RIC CABLE IN CONOUtT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C	1215	1215	FOOT	\$ 1.16	\$ 1,409.40
59	ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT SIGNAL NO. 14 5C	471	471	FOOT	\$ 1.58	\$ 744.18
60	ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C	1214	1214	FOOT	\$ 1.79	\$ 2,173.06
61	ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT I EAD-IN NO. 14 1 PAIR	1843	1843	FOOT	\$ 1.16	\$ 2,137.88
62	ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT SERVICE, NO. 6 2 C	50	50	FOOT	\$ 4.41	\$ 220.50
63	ELFCTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQIJPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 6 1C	787	787	FOOT	\$ 1.68	\$ 1,322.16
64	TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST GALVANIZED STEEL16 FT.	3	3	EACH	\$ 1,443.44	\$ 4,330.32
65	STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POL£ 30 FT.	1	1	EACH	\$ 8,629.22	\$ 8,629.22

RED GATE ROAD AT RIVER RIDGE DRIVE - INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT

JAMES MCHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO.

BID ITEM NO.		ENGINEER QUANTITY	ESTIMATED PROPOSAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL UNIT BID	ΤΟΤΑΙ	
	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	•				
66	STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34FT.	2	2	EACH			242.94
	STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS, 22FT. AND 30FT.	1	1	EACH	\$ 9,244.94	. ,	244.94
	CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A	12	12	FOOT	\$ 192.89	. ,	314.68
69	CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C	4	4	FOOT	\$ 771.65		086.60
	CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36 INCH DIAMETER	45	45	FOOT			843.15
71	DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE	1	1	EACH	•		275.31
	SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE 3-SECTION MAST-ARM MOUNTED	2	2	EACH	\$ 1,145.76		291.52
	SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE 4-SECTION MAST-ARM MOUNTED	4	4	EACH	\$ 1,323.00	. ,	292.00
	SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED	2	2	EACH		-	348.22
	SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION MAST-ARM MOUNTED	3	3	EACH			994.01
	SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION BRACKET MOUNTED	1	1	EACH	\$ 1,372.56	. ,	372.56
77	PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	4	4	EACH	\$ 803.99	\$ 3,2	215.96
78	PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	2	2	EACH	\$ 1,443.44	\$ 2,3	886.88
79	TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM	9	9	EACH	\$ 174.41	\$ 1,!	569.69
80	INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR	8	8	EACH	\$ 161.60	\$ 1,2	292.80
81	DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I	627	627	FOOT	\$ 24.78	\$ 15,	537.06
82	LIGHT DETECTOR	2	2	EACH	\$ 1,633.28	\$ 3,2	266.56
83	LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER	1	1	EACH	\$ 2,409.75	\$ 2,4	409.75
84	PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON	8	8	EACH	\$ 469.35	\$ 3,	754.80
85	EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C	432	432	FOOT	\$ 0.95	\$ 4	410.40
86	SIGN PANEL TYPE 1 MAST ARM MOUNTED	16.5	16.5	SQ FT	\$ 39.60	\$	653.40
87	SIGN PANEL TYPE 2 MOUNTED	21	21	SQ FT	\$ 46.20	\$	970.20
88	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	135	135	SQ FT	\$ 27.50	\$ 3,	712.50
89	FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET. SPECIAL	1	1	EACH	\$ 35,125.34	\$ 35,	125.34
90	UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY SPECIAL	1	1	EACH	\$ 7,926.98		926.98
91	FIBER OPTIC CABLE 62.5 24 SM, I2MM	751	751	FOOT	\$ 3.68	-	763.68
	RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II	1	1	EACH		; ;	701.00
93	MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL	1	1	EACH		, ,	686.60
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	TOTAL					\$ 646,4	430.47

#### JAMES MCHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO.

#### RED GATE ROAD AT RIVER RIDGE DRIVE - INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT

BID			ESTIMATED			
ITEM		ENGINEER	PROPOSAL	UNIT OF	TOTAL UNIT	
NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	MEASURE	BID	TOTAL BID

BID SUMMARY	SUMMARY
ELECTRICAL	\$ 232,359.46
CONCRETE	\$ 19,621.91
TRAFFIC CONTROL / SIGNAGE / STRIPING	\$ 39,483.60
EXCAVATION / REMOVAL / STONE	\$ 136,078.74
ASPHALT	\$ 119,894.70
LANDSCAPING / EROSION CONTROL	\$ 37,690.04
SEWER	\$ 11,653.52
OTHER	\$ 49,648.50

\$ 646.430.47

#### NOTES / CLARIFICATIONS:

1. UNIT PRICE CONTRACT BASED UPON ACTUAL FINAL MEASURED WORK COMPLETED IN PLACE.

2. EXCLUDES ANY UTILITY RELOCATION OR SUPPORTS. THIS INCLUDES ANY HS PARKING LOT LIGHTING OR SIGNAGE RELOCATION.

3. A PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND IS INCLUDED.

4. SCHEDULE REQUIRES 14 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARMS FROM APPROVAL. (I.E. APPROVED APRIL 8 => JULY 15 DELIVERY.)

5. ROADWAY WORK WILL BE PERFORMED IN LATE APRIL / MAY IN CONJUNCTION WITH RED GATE ROAD COMPLETION.

6. ROADWAY WILL REMAIN OPEN TO TRAFFIC WITH DAYTIME FLAGGING OPERATIONS TO MAINTAIN ONE LANE AT ALL TIMES.

7. PROPOSAL DOES NOT INCLUDE REMOVAL, DISPOSAL OR REPLACEMENT OF CONTAMINATED OR UNSUITABLE SOILS.

8. NO BID IS INCLUDED FOR THE FIELD OFFICE OR SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING AS THIS SHOULD NOT BE NEEDED.

9. ITEMS WERE ADDED FOR BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT, AND SAW CUTS FOR PAVEMENT REMOVAL. THESE WILL NOT BE INCIDENTAL.

10. PERMITS AND ANY PERMIT COSTS ARE EXCLUDED.

11. TREE REMOVAL, ROOT PRUNING OR HAND EXCAVATION AROUND TREES IS EXCLUDED.

12. TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE OF IL 31 IS LIMITED TO CONNECT INTERCONNECT AND EXCLUDES MOTORIST DAMAGE.

13. LANDSCAPING AND RESTORATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK AREAS WILL BE MEASURED FOR PAYMENT.

14. FINAL COMPLETION ESTIMATED AUGUST 2, 2013.

FOR INDEX OF SHEETS, SEE SHEET NO. 2

 $\bigcirc$ 

Ο

 $\bigcirc$ 

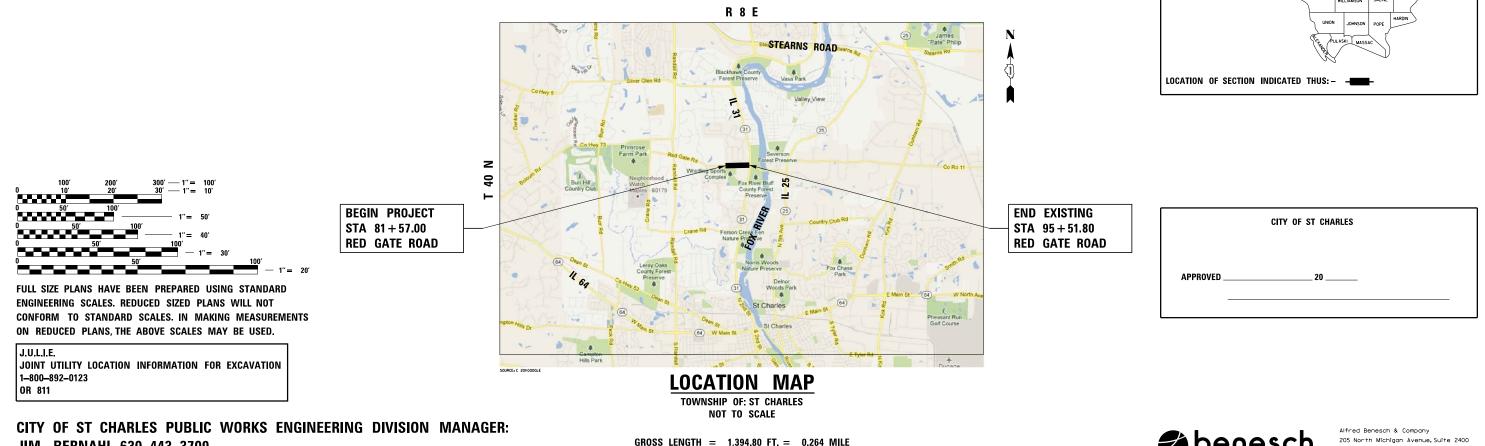
 $\bigcirc$ 

# **CITY OF ST. CHARLES RED GATE ROAD AT RIVER RIDGE DRIVE**

**INTERSECTION AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT** 

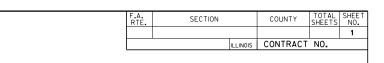
**DESIGN DESIGNATION AND TRAFFIC DATA** 

2030 ADT RED GATE	VEHICLES ROAD	=	15,500
	ROAD POSTED SPEED ROAD DESIGN SPEED		35 MPH 40 MPH



JIM BERNAHL 630-443-3709

NET LENGTH = 1,394.80 FT. = 0.264 MILE







205 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2400 Chicago, Illinois 60601 312-565-0450 Job No. 101

### **GENERAL NOTES**

- I. BEFORE STARTING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL "J.U.L.I.E." AT 800-892-0123 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF BURIED ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, AND GAS FACILITIES, (48 HOUR NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED)
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH THE ENGINEER AND ALL UTILITY COMPANIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES AND THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- 3. LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE FROM BEST AVAILABLE RECORD INFORMATION AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE CARE IN REMOVING OR EXCAVATING NEAR ALL EXISTING ITEMS WHICH SHALL REMAIN. ALL DAMAGE DONE TO EXISTING ITEMS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, AS REQUIRED, PRIOR TO COMMENCING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. POLLUTION CONTROL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS REGARDING AIR, WATER AND NOISE POLLUTION.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING DRAINAGE THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.
- 8. SAW CUTTING PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL OF ANY ITEMS NOTED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE ITEMS BEING REMOVED.
- THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING STORM SEWERS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND ENTRANCE 9. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT WHEN REMOVED AS PART OF EARTH EXCAVATION OR DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED ITEMS OF WORK.
- IO. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL CONTACT THE ARTERIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR AT (847) 705-4470 A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
- II. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER A SATISFACTORY PROGRESS SCHEDULE AND CRITICAL PATH SCHEDULE WHICH SHALL SHOW THE PROPOSED SEQUENCE OF WORK AT THE TIME OF THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- 12. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS ARE MET & TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE IN PLACE.
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SWEEPING AND CLEANING STREETS OF ANY DEBRIS AND MATERIAL THAT HAS ACCUMULATED AS A DIRECT RESULT OF THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. A MECHANICAL SWEEPER. MECHANICALLY DRIVEN AND HANDWORK WITH A SHOVEL AND BROOM SHALL BE UTILIZED TO PROVIDE A CLEAN STREET FOR MOTORING PUBLIC. THIS WORK SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
- 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE CARE WHEN WORKING OVER, UNDER OR ADJACENT TO AN EXISTING UTILITY TO REMAIN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANY TO DETERMINE THE UTILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR WORKING OVER, UNDER OR ADJACENT TO THE UTILITY INCLUDING TEMPORARILY SUPPORTING OR PROTECTING THE UTILITY DURING CONSTRUCTION. MEASURE(S) REQUIRED BY THE UTILITY COMPANY WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, THE COST OF THE MEASURES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR THE ASSOCIATED ADJACENT ITEM OF WORK.
- 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE EXTRA CARE IN GRADING AND EXCAVATING NEAR TREES WHICH ARE NOT MARKED FOR REMOVAL SO AS NOT TO CAUSE INJURY TO THE ROOT SYSTEM OR TRUNKS. HAND EXCAVATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IF MAJOR ROOTS ARE PRESENT. MAJOR ROOTS OF A TREE THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE EXTENDING INTO THE EXCAVATION AREAS AT AN ELEVATION THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH ANY PORTION OF THE PLANNED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEVERED AT A POINT IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE OF THE EXCAVATION AREA IN A MANNER THAT WILL CAUSE THE LEAST AMOUNT OF SYSTEMIC TO THE REMAINING TREE STRUCTURE. THE EXPENSE OF ANY REQUIRED HAND EXCAVATION AND/OR THE CUTTING CONTRACT LINE ITEM BEING REMOVED OR INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ANY DAMAGE OF MAJOR TREE ROOTS, AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE DONE TO EXISTING ITEMS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
- PROJECT WORK HOURS: 16. 7:00am - 7:00pm MONDAY - FRIDAY 9:00am - 5:00pm SATURDAY
  - NO WORK ON SUNDAY

		20000.00
		424001-06
		542301-03
		606001-04
		701301-04
		701501-06
	EX OF SHEETS	701901-02
		720006-03
1 2	COVER SHEET GENERAL NOTES,INDEX OF SHEETS AND STATE STANDARDS	720011-01
3 4	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES	728001-01
5 6	PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS ALIGNMENT AND BENCHMARKS	720016-03
7-10 11	PLAN AND PROFILE INTERSECTION DETAILS RED GATE RD / RIVER RIDGE DR	729011-01
2- 3  4	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN RIVER RIDGE DR AT RED GATE RD TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN RIVER RIDGE DR AT RED GATE RD	814001-02
15 16	INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC RED GATE ROAD DISTRICT I TRAFFIC STANDARDS	814006-02
17-20	CROSS SECTIONS RED GATE ROAD	862001-01
		873001-02
		877001-05
		877006-04
		878001-09
		880006-01
		886001-01
		TS-02
		TS-03
		TS-05
		TS-07
		TC-IO
		TC-II
		TC-I3
		HOT
		HOT-MIX ASPHALT SU

#### NOTES

SHEET NO. 20F SHEETS

DESIGNED -	REVISED -		AZ		
DRAWN -	REVISED -	🖉 benesch 🛛	A	CITY OF ST. CHARLES	
CHECKED -	REVISED -		RR	CITT OF ST. CHARLES	
DATE - FEBRUARY 21, 2013	REVISED -		ST. CHARLES		SCALE:

FILE NAME =

JSER NAME = \$USER\$

PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$

\$FILEL\$

**GENERAL NOTES, INDE** 

# **IDOT HIGHWAY STANDARDS**

000001-06

280001-06

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION CONC.CURB TYPE B & COMB.CONC.CURB AND GUTTER LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATIONS URBAN LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, UNDIVIDED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SIGN PANEL ERECTION DETAILS METAL POSTS FOR SIGNS, MARKERS AND DELINEATORS TELESCOPING STEEL SIGN SUPPORT MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET NAME SIGNS APPLICATIONS OF TYPE A & TYPE B POSTS HANDHOLES DOUBLE HANDHOLES UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) TRAFFIC SIGNAL GROUNDING & BONDING STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 16' THROUGH 55' STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS TRAFFIC SIGNAL MOUNTING DETAILS DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATIONS MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET SIGNS HANDHOLE TO INTERCEPT EXISTING CONDUIT STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR ROADWAY RESURFACING TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION OFR SIDE ROADS, INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (SNOW PLOW RESISTANT) DISTRICT ONE TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

### T-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

MIXTURE TYPE	THICKNESS	AIR VOIDS
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70	2"	4% @ 70 Gyr
POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-4.75, N50	VARIES	4% @ 50 Gyr
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, 8", IL-19.0, N70 (3 LIFTS)	8"	4% @ 70 Gyr
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SHOULDER, 8" (3 LIFTS)	8"	4% @ 50 Gyr

THE UNIT WEIGHT USED TO CALCULATE ALL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE & BINDER MIXTURES IS 112 LBS/SQYD/IN \* WHEN RAP EXCEEDS 20%, THE NEW ASPHALT BINDER IN THE MIX SHALL BE PG 58-22 . HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N70 PAID FOR AS HMA BASE COURSE OR HMA BASE COURSE WIDENING

NERAL NOTES, INDEX OF SHEETS		F.A. SECTION		TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	
AND STATE STANDARDS			KANE	20	2	
	CONTRACT NO.					
NO. 20F SHEETS STA. TO STA.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT					

#### ITEM TOTAL DESCRIPTION UNIT NUMBER QUANTITY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION 21001000 SQ YD 2,063 TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" 21101615 SQ YD 3,261 EARTH EXCAVATION 20200100 CU YD 4,200 SODDING, SALT TOLERANT 25200100 SQ YD 3,261 SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING 25200200 UNIT 16,452 28000500 EACH INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION 2 30300112 1,617 AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT, 12" SQ YD AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B 6" 35101800 SQ YD 648 HOT-MIX ASPHALT BASE COURSE, 8" 35501317 SQ YD 1.313 LEVELING BINDER MACHINE METHOD), N50 40600625 TON 25 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50 40603310 TON 73 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70 40603340 741 TON PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4 INCH 42400100 SQ FT 670 PAVEMENT REMOVAL 44000100 SQ YD 124 44000157 SQ YD 62 HMA SURFACE REMOVAL, 2" COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL 44000500 FOOT 260 SIDEWALK REMOVAL 44000600 SQ YD 721 AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, TYPE B 8" 48101600 SQ YD 1,437 METAL END SECTIONS 12" 54215547 EACH 2 54261248 CONCRETE END SECTION, STANDARD 542001, 48", 1:2 EACH 1 COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.24 60605000 FOOT 316 ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE B 67000500 CAL MO 4 MOBILIZATION 67100100 LSUM 1 SIGN PANEL TYPE 1 72000100 | SQ FT 7 REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A 72400100 EACH 1 REMOVE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 72400310 SQ FT 7 RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A 72400500 EACH 13 48 RELOCATE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 72400710 | SQ FT METAL POST - TYPE A 72900100 FOOT 10 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS 78000100 SQ FT 255 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4" 78000200 FOOT 4,551 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6" 78000400 FOOT 1,252 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12" 78000600 FOOT 504 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24" 78000650 FOOT 105 78300100 PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL SQ FT 51 PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS A, TYPE 1 48" 542A0253 8 FOOT 542C0217 PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS C, TYPE 1 12" FOOT 16 BRICK PAVEMENT REMOVAL SPECIAL XXXXXXX SQ YD 45 PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER, ROLLED EXCELLOR XXXXXXX FOOT 1,416 TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION XXXXXXX L SUM 1

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	
SERVICE INSTALLATION - POLE MOUNTED	EACH	1	
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2" DIA.	FOOT	1116	
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2 1/2" DIA.	FOOT	41	
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 3" DIA.	FOOT	47	
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4" DIA.	FOOT	333	
HANDHOLE	EACH	3	
HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE	EACH	5	
DOUBLE HANDHOLE	EACH	1	
TRANSCEIVER - FIBER OPTIC	EACH	1	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C	FOOT	728	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C	FOOT	1149	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C	FOOT	1215	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C	FOOT	471	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C	FOOT	1214	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR	FOOT	1843	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2 C	FOOT	50	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 6 1C	FOOT	787	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.	EACH	3	
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.	EACH	1	
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.	EACH	2	
STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS, 22 FT. AND 30 FT.	EACH	1	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A	FOOT	12	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C	FOOT	4	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER	FOOT	45	
DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE	EACH	45	
	EACH	2	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED		4	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	EACH	2	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED	EACH		
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	EACH	3	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED	EACH	_	
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	EACH	4	
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	EACH	2	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM	EACH	9	
	EACH	8	
	FOOT	627	
LIGHT DETECTOR	EACH	2	
	EACH	1	
PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON	EACH	8	
EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C	FOOT	432	
SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED	SQ. FT.		
SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED	SQ. FT.	21	
DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ. FT.	135	
FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL	EACH	1	
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL	EACH	1	
FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM	FOOT	751	
RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II	EACH	1	
MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL	EACH	1	

E: \$SI	FILE NAME =	DESIGNED -	REVISED
L\$CALE	\$FILEL\$	DRAWN -	REVISED
TBL	USER NAME = \$USER\$	CHECKED -	REVISED
PLOT SCALE \$PLTDRVL\$ \$PENTBLL\$	PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$	DATE - FEBRUARY 21, 2013	REVISED

SCALE:

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		F.A. SECTION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
				KANE	20	3
				CONTRACT	NO.	
IO.3 OF SHEETS STA. TO STA.		ILLINOIS	FED. AID	PROJECT		

SUMMARY	OF	QUANTITIES
---------	----	------------

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY		
GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	SQ YD	2,063		S
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"	SQ YD	3,261		U
SODDING, SALT TOLERANT	SQ YD	3,261		U
SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	16,452		U
INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION	EACH	2		U
AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT, 12"	SQ YD	1,617		Н
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B 6"	SQ YD	639		Н
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BASE COURSE, 8"	SQ YD	1,313		D
LEVELING BINDER MACHINE METHOD), N50	TON	25		Т
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50	TON	72		E
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70	TON	740		E
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4 INCH	SQ FT	670		E
PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQ YD	124		E
HMA SURFACE REMOVAL, 2"	SQ YD	5,395		E
COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	260		E
SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ YD	721		E
AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, TYPE B 8"	SQ YD	1,437		
METAL END SECTIONS 12"	EACH	2		T
CONCRETE END SECTION, STANDARD 542001, 48", 1:2	EACH	1		s
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.24	FOOT	316		s s
ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE B	CALMO			S
MOBILIZATION	LSUM	1		C
SIGN PANEL TYPE 1	SQ FT	7		0
REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A	EACH	1		C
REMOVE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1	SQ.FT	7		D
RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A	EACH	13		S
RELOCATE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1	SQ FT	48		S
METAL POST - TYPE A	FOOT	10	Ť	SI
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	255		SI
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	4,551		P
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	1,252		P
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	504		T
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	105		11
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	51		D
PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS A, TYPE 1 48"	FOOT	8		L
PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS C, TYPE 1 12"	FOOT	16		L
BRICK PAVEMENT REMOVAL SPECIAL	SQ YD	45		P
PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER, ROLLED EXCELLOR	FOOT	1,416		E
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	LSUM	1,410		S
		<b>–</b>		S
				D
				F

REVISED REVISED

DESIGNED

DRAWN

CHECKED - REVISED DATE - FEBRUARY 21, 2013 REVISED

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
SERVICE INSTALLATION - POLE MOUNTED	EACH	1
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2" DIA.	FOOT	1116
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2 1/2" DIA.	FOOT	41
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 3" DIA.	FOOT	47
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4" DIA.	FOOT	333
HANDHOLE	EACH	3
HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE	EACH	5
DOUBLE HANDHOLE	EACH	1
TRANSCEIVER - FIBER OPTIC	EACH	1
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C	FOOT	728
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C	FOOT	1149
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C	FOOT	1215
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C	FOOT	471
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C	FOOT	1214
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR	FOOT	1843
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 62 C	FOOT	50
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 61C	FOOT	787
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.	EACH	3
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.	EACH	1
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.	EACH	2
STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS, 22 FT. AND 30 FT.	EACH	1
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A	FOOT	12
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C	FOOT	4
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER	FOOT	45
DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE	EACH	1
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	EACH	2
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	EACH	4
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED	EACH	2
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	EACH	3
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED	EACH	1
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	EACH	4
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER	EACH	2
TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM	EACH	9
INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR	EACH	8
DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I	FOOT	627
LIGHT DETECTOR	EACH	2
LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER	EACH	1
PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON	EACH	8
EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C	FOOT	432
SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED	SQ. FT.	16.5
SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED	SQ. FT.	21
DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ. FT.	135
FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL	EACH	1
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL	EACH	1
FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM	FOOT	751
RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II	EACH	1
MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL	EACH	1

ST. CHARLES

benesch engineers - scientists - planners

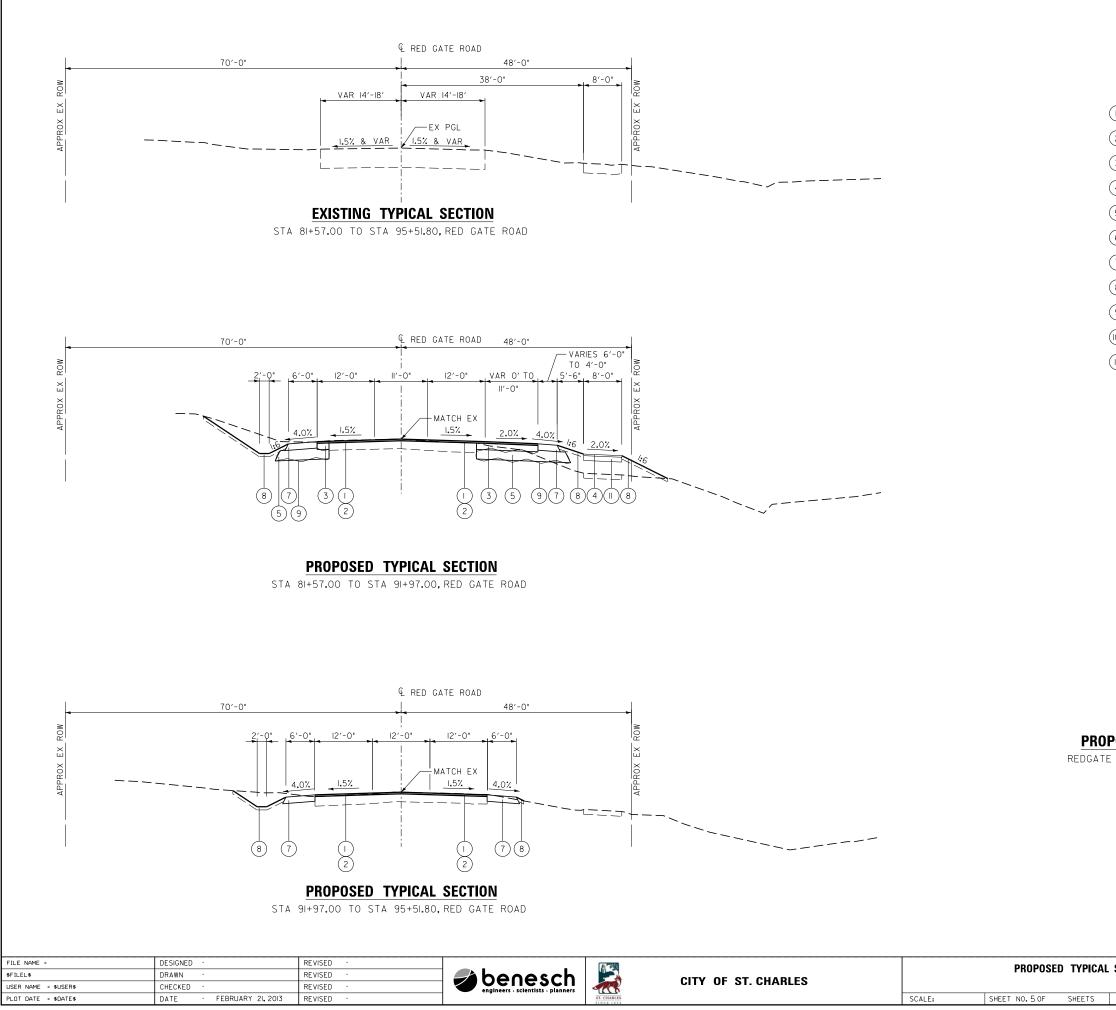
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		SECT	TION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
					KANE	20	3
					CONTRACT	NO.	
NO.3 OF SHEETS STA. TO STA.			ILLINOIS	FED. AID	PROJECT		

SHORT \$	
<b>\$SCALES</b>	
SCALE: \$	

benesch engineers - scientists - planners

ST. CHARLES

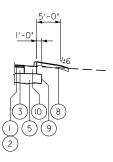
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES		F.A. RTE.	SECT	ION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.			
									KANE	20	4
									CONTRACT	NO.	
NO. 4 OF	SHEETS	STA.	TO STA.			1	LLINOIS	FED. AID	PROJECT		



SCALE: \$SCALE RVL\$ RII\$

### LEGEND

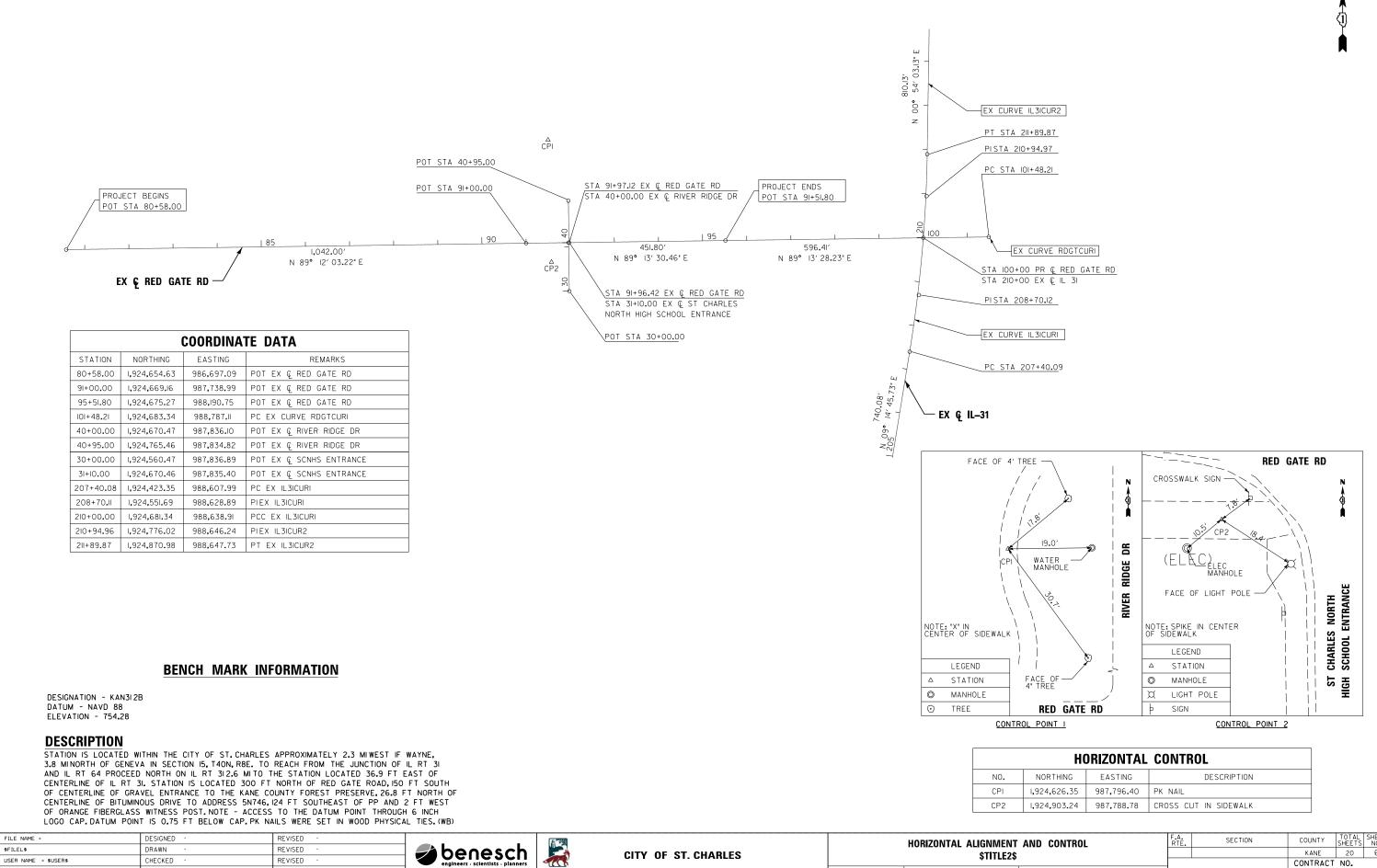
- (I) HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70, 2"
- 2 LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N50
- (3) HOT-MIX ASPHALT BASE COURSE WIDENING, 8"
- (4) HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50, 2"
- 5 AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 12"
- (6) HOT-MIX ASPHALT SHOULDERS, 8" (IN 3 LIFTS)
- (7) AGGREGATE SHOULDERS TYPE B, 8"
- (8) TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"
- 9 GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC
- (0) COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.24
- (I) AGGREGATE BASE COURSE TYPE B, 6"



### **PROPOSED TYPICAL HALF SECTION**

REDGATE RD AND RIVER RIDGE DR INTERSECTION

AL SECTIONS		SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	
		KANE	20	5		
			CONTRACT	NO.		
STA. TO STA.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT					



PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$

REVISED

REVISED

- FEBRUARY 21. 2013

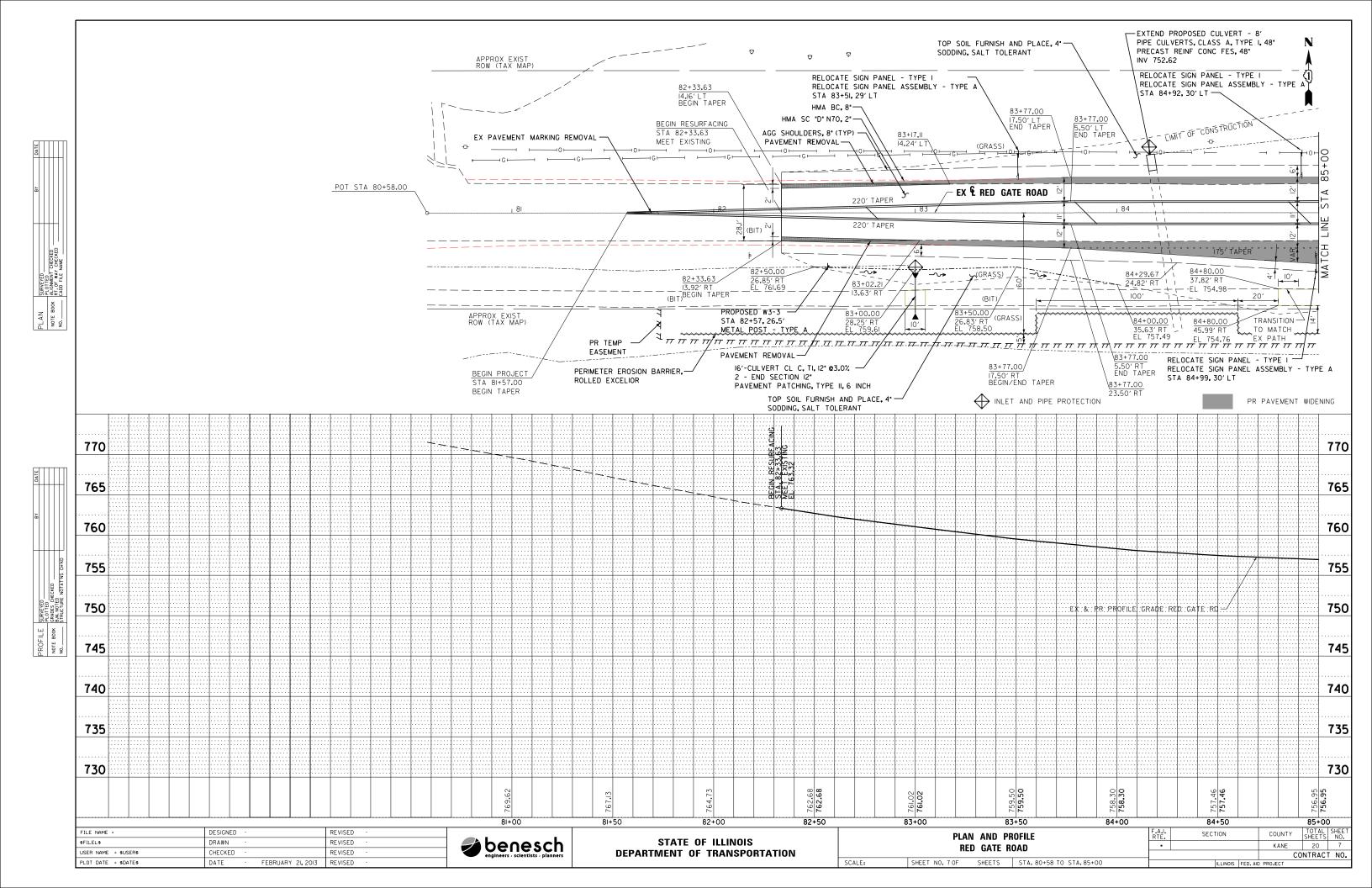
DATE

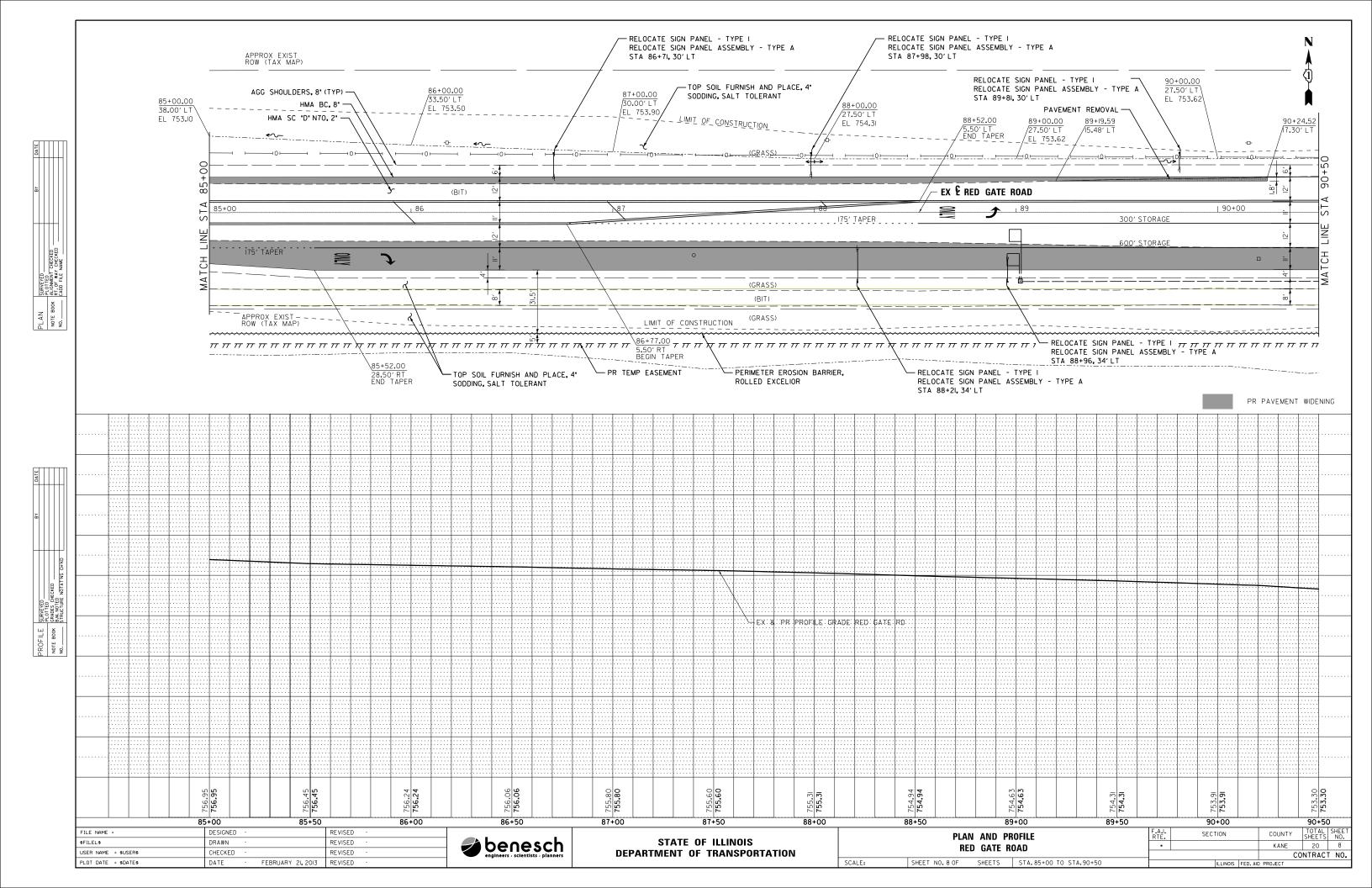
SCALE: NTS SHEET NO. OF SHEETS

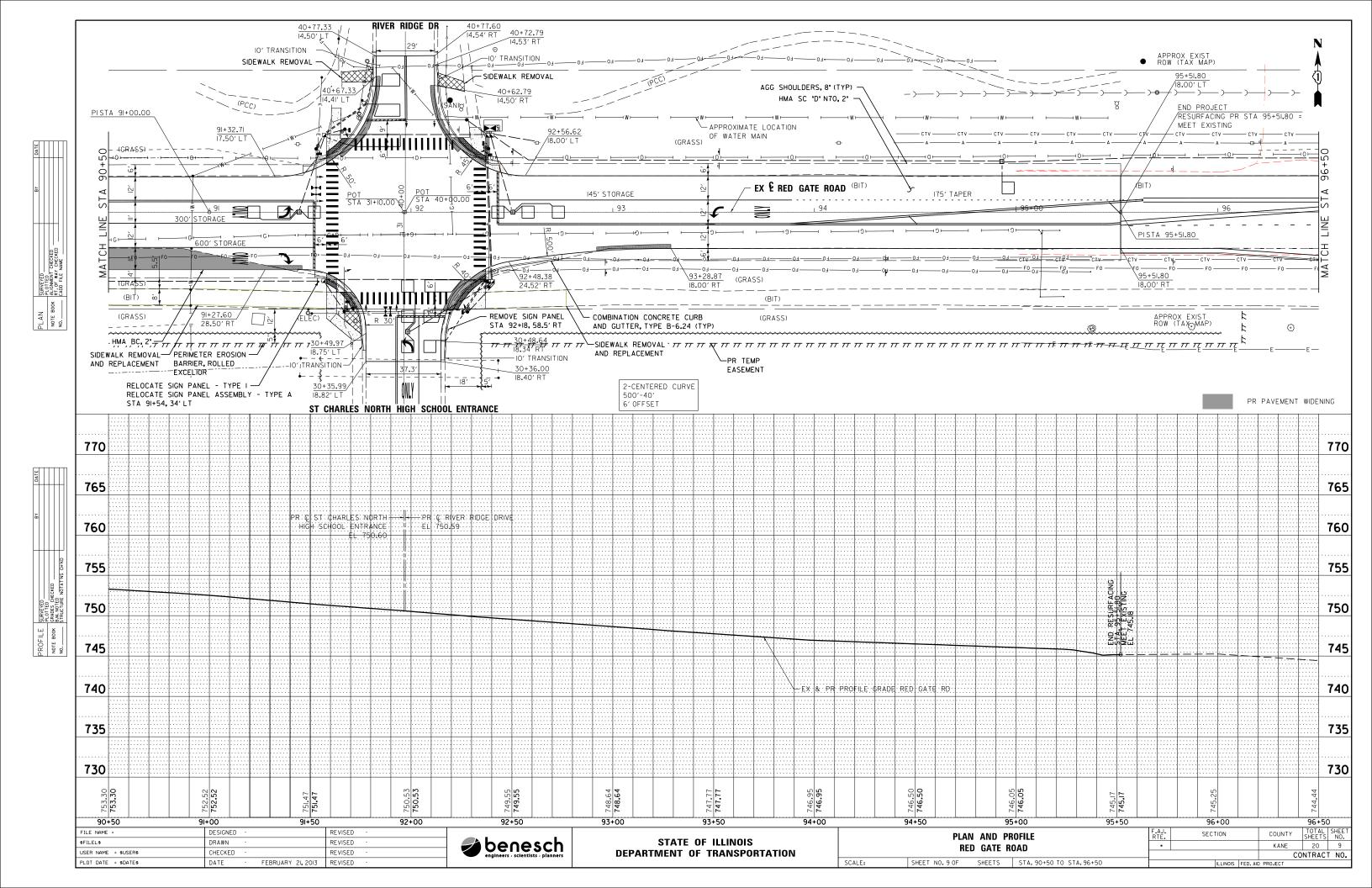


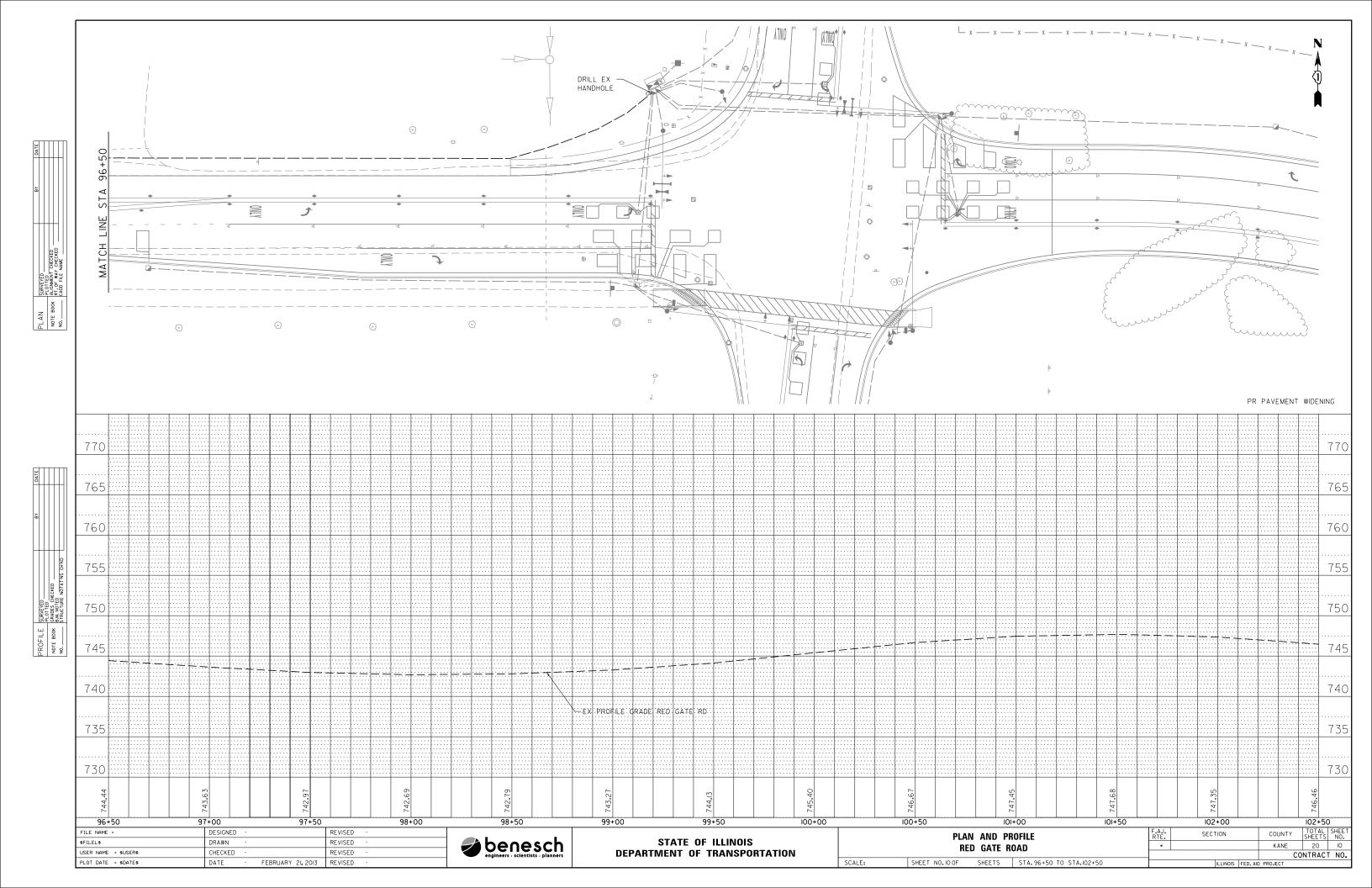
NORTHING	EASTING	DESCRIPTION
1,924,626.35	987,796.40	PK NAIL
1,924,903.24	987,788.78	CROSS CUT IN SIDEWALK

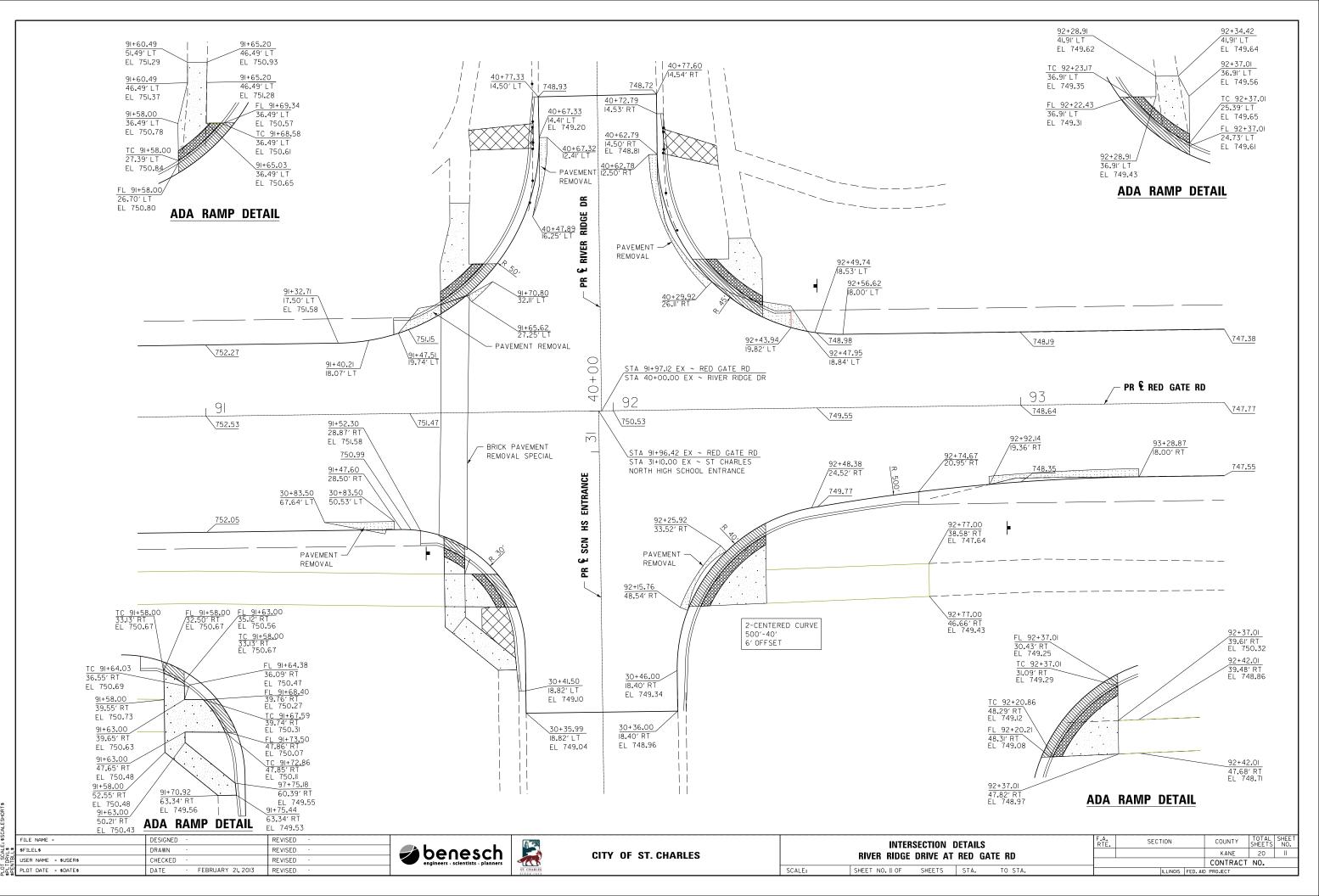
F AND CONTROL		SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
			KANE	20	6
			CONTRACT	NO.	
STA. TO STA.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT				



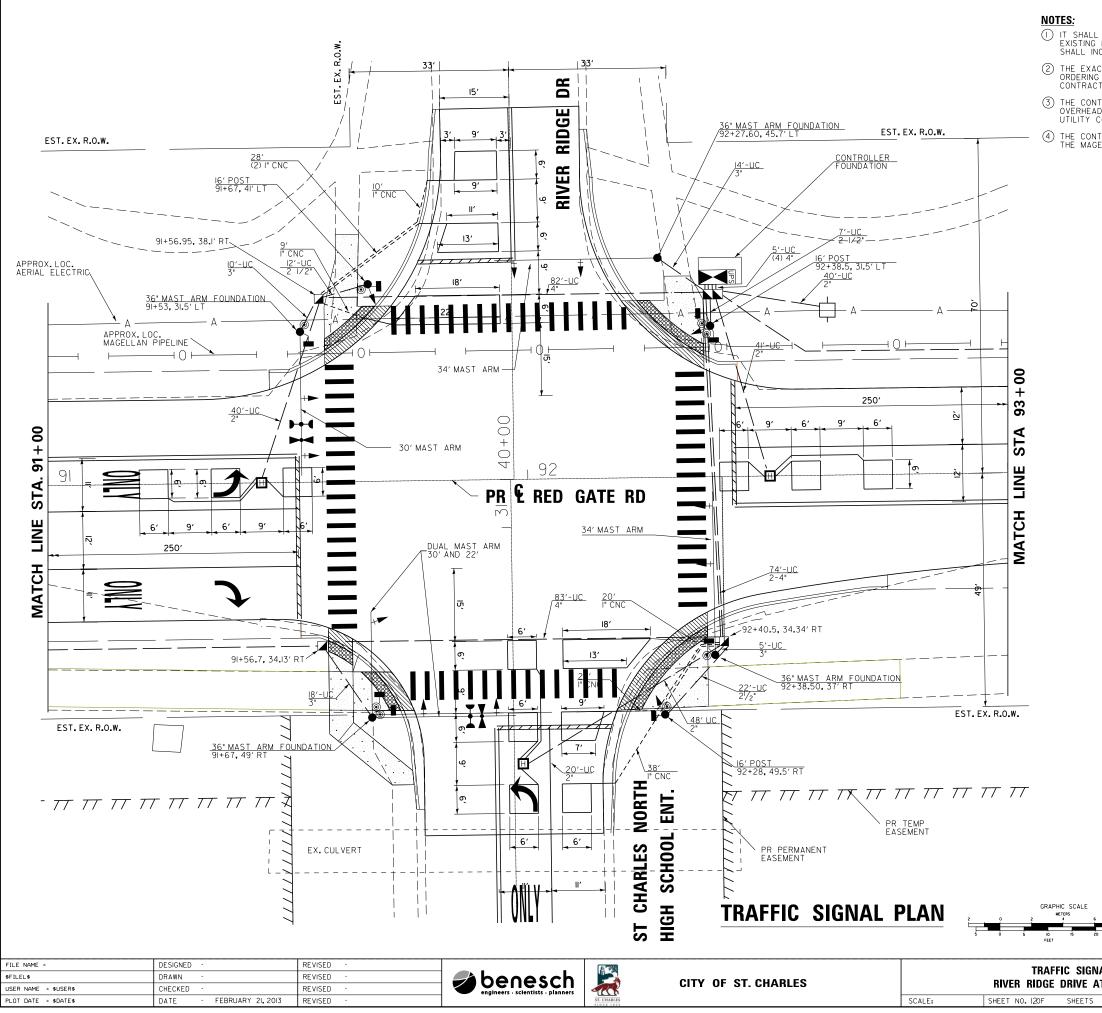








\$FILEL\$



CALE: \$SCALESHOF VL\$ \_\_L\$  IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS EXISTING IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS AND BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. THIS SHALL INCLUDE LOCATING THE MAST ARM FOUNDATIONS AND VERIFYING THE MAST ARMS' LENGTHS.
 THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE ORDERING ANY MATERIALS AND STARTING ANY WORK.FOR LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL 'JULIE' AT (800) 892-0123 OR 811.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK THE PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS FOR OVERHEAD UTILITY CONFLICTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ANY CONFLICTS WITH THE UTILITY COMPANIES AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS.

(4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH UTILITY COMPANIES, THE MAGELLAN PIPELINE COMPANY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

# NOTE:

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE SIEMENS TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

# NOTE:

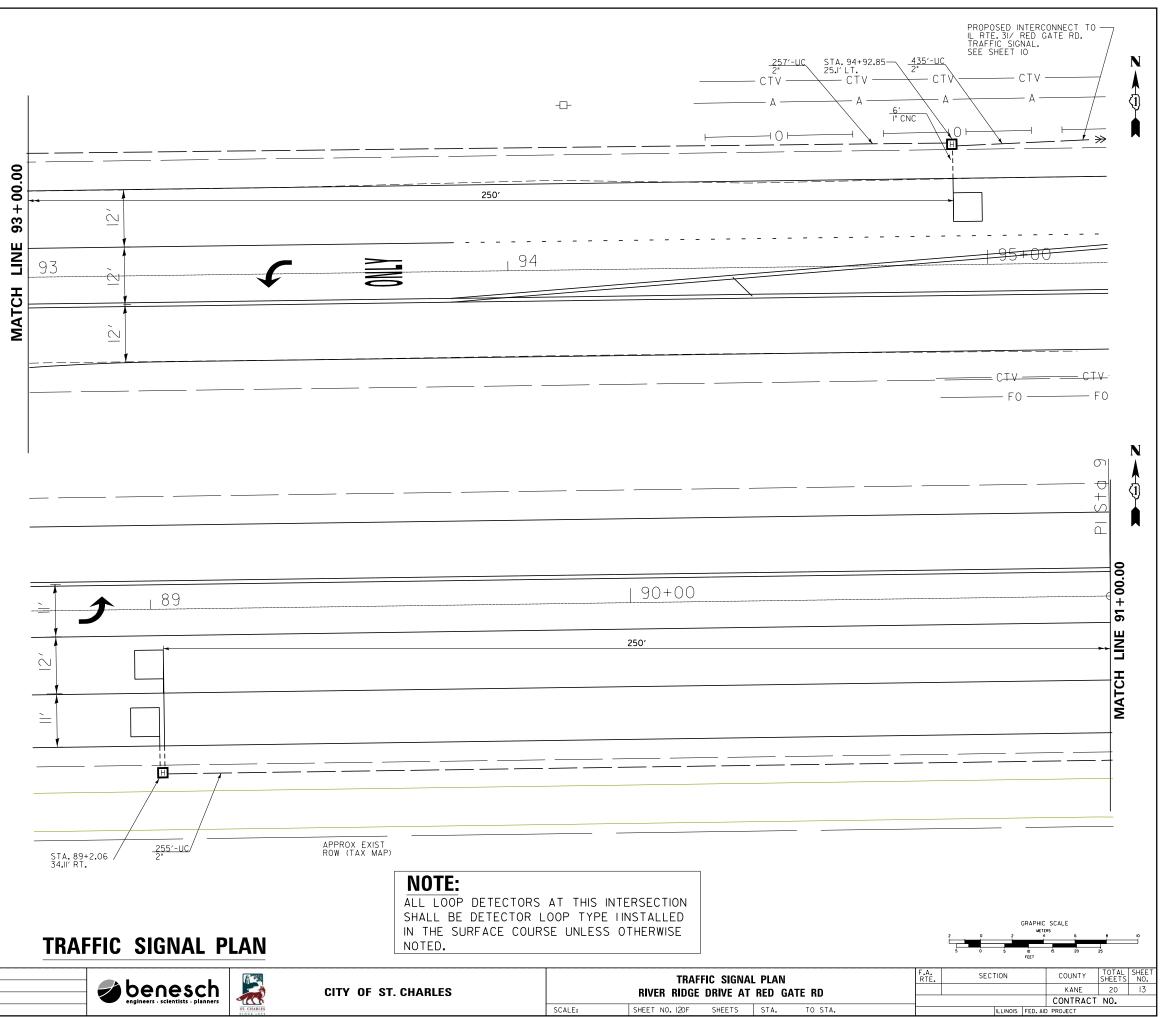
ALL LOOP DETECTORS AT THIS INTERSECTION SHALL BE DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I INSTALLED IN THE SURFACE COURSE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

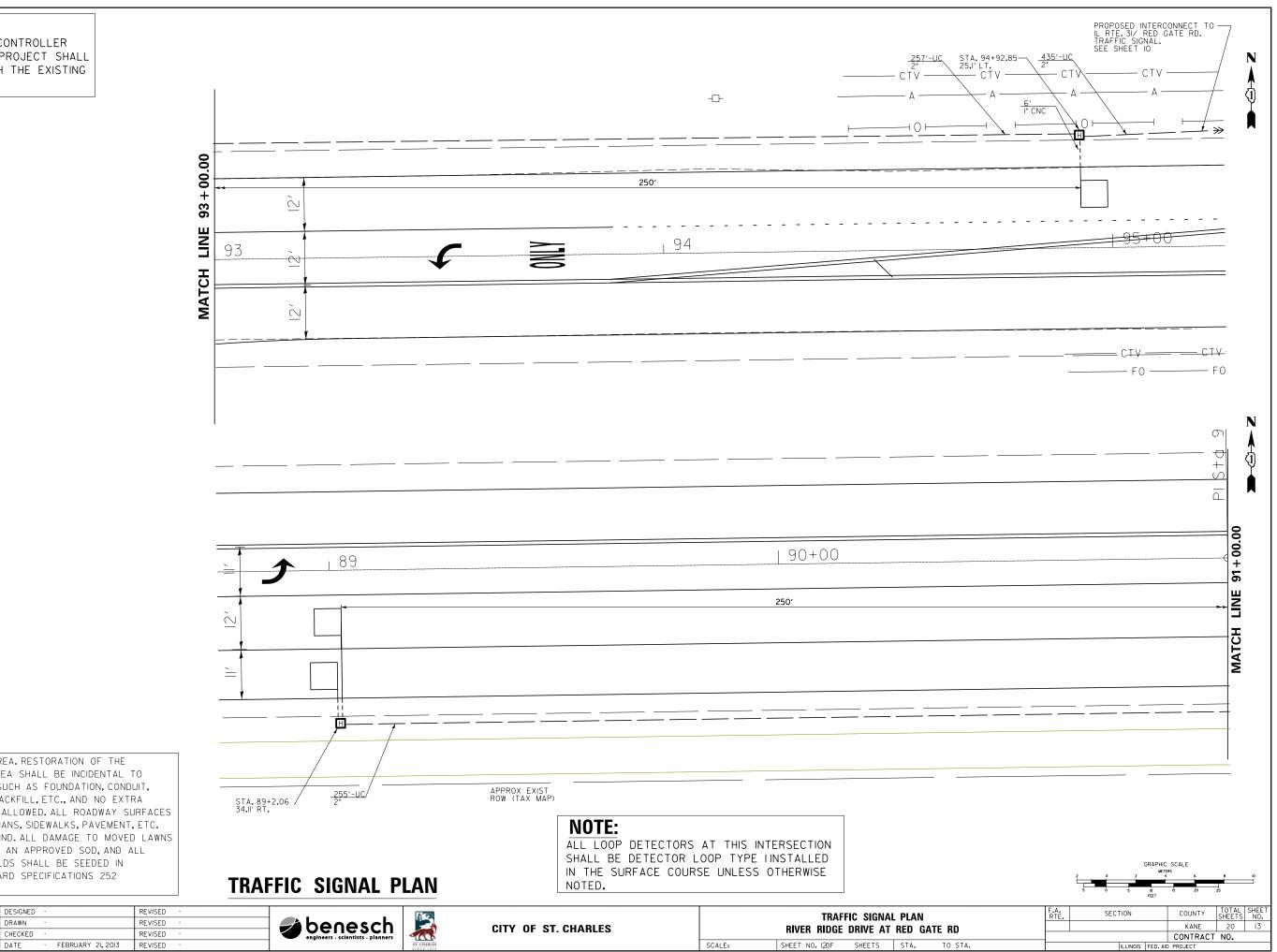
RESTORATION OF WORK AREA. RESTORATION OF THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK AREA SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE RELATED PAY ITEM SUCH AS FOUNDATION, CONDUIT, HANDHOLE, TRENCH AND BACKFILL, ETC., AND NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED. ALL ROADWAY SURFACES SUCH AS SHOULDERS, MEDIANS, SIDEWALKS, PAVEMENT, ETC. SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND. ALL DAMAGE TO MOVED LAWNS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN APPROVED SOD, AND ALL DAMAGE TO UNMOVED FIELDS SHALL BE SEEDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 252 AND 250 RESPECTIVELY.

AL PLAN T RED GATE RD		SECT	ION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
					KANE	20	12
					CONTRACT	NO.	
STA. TO STA.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT						

# NOTE:

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE SIEMENS TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.





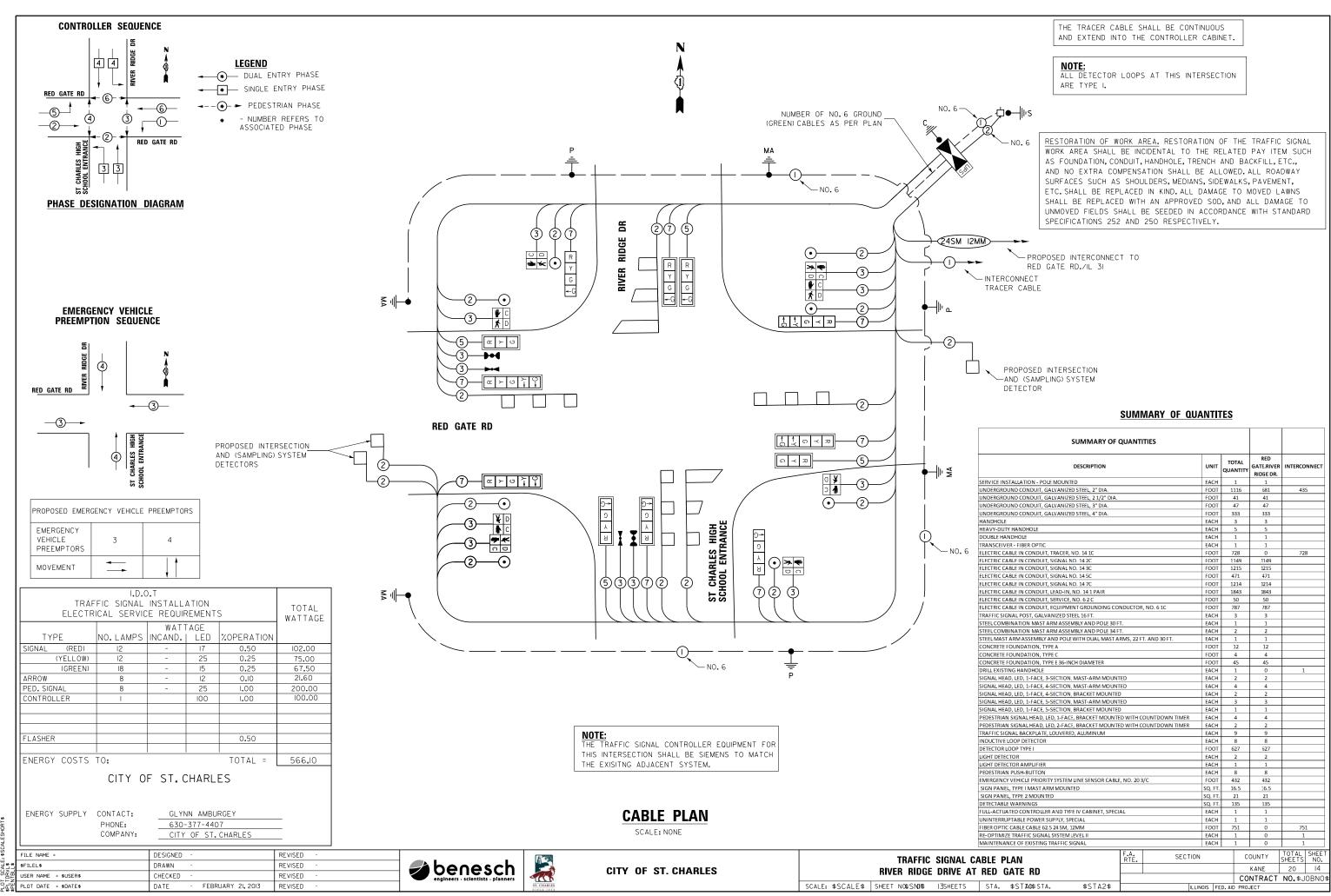
RESTORATION OF WORK AREA. RESTORATION OF THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK AREA SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE RELATED PAY ITEM SUCH AS FOUNDATION, CONDUIT, HANDHOLE, TRENCH AND BACKFILL, ETC., AND NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED. ALL ROADWAY SURFACES SUCH AS SHOULDERS, MEDIANS, SIDEWALKS, PAVEMENT, ETC. SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND. ALL DAMAGE TO MOVED LAWNS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN APPROVED SOD, AND ALL DAMAGE TO UNMOVED FIELDS SHALL BE SEEDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 252 AND 250 RESPECTIVELY.

FILE NAME =

USER NAME = \$USER\$

이슈슈 PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$

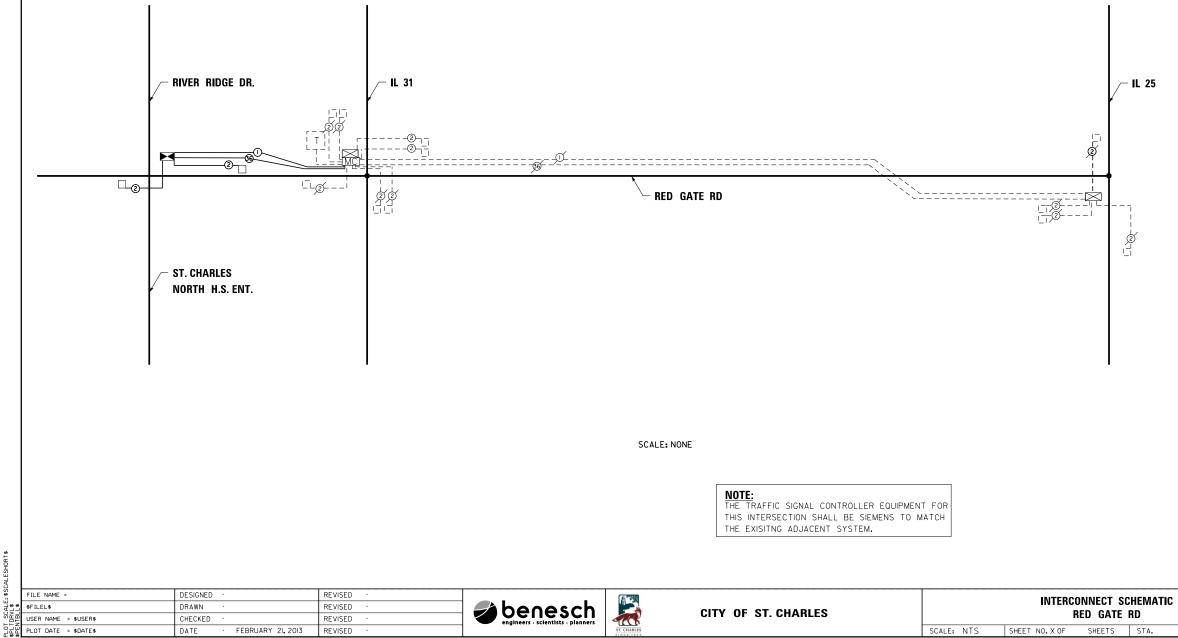
\$FILEL\$



EVENUE         EVENUE<	
INDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2* DIA.         FOOT         111.6         681           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2* DIA.         FOOT         41         41           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2* DIA.         FOOT         47         47           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4* DIA.         FOOT         33         333           HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE         EACH         3         3           IHEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           TRANSCEVER-FIBER OPTIC         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         141         3           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT	ERCONNECT
INDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 21/2' DIA.         FOOT         41         41           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2' DIA.         FOOT         47         47           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2'' DIA.         FOOT         333         333           HANDHOLE         EACH         3         3           HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           IELEVTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           FLECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           FLECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1843         3843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1843         3843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         114         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1843         3843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT </td <td></td>	
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 3" DIA.         FOOT         47         47           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 3" DIA.         FOOT         333         333           HANDHOLE         EACH         3         33           UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4" DIA.         FOOT         433         333           HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           COUBLE HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 1C         FOOT         FOOT         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         FOOT         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         50	435
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 4" DIA.         FOOT         333         333           HANDPOLE         EACH         3         3           HANDPOLE         EACH         5         5           DOUBLE HANDPOLE         EACH         1         1           REAVE-DUIT HANDPOLE         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         7214         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         FOOT         1843         1443           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2 PAIR         FOOT         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1	
HANDHOLE         EACH         3         3           HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE         EACH         5         5           DOUBLE HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           TRANSCRIVER. FIBER OPTIC         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TAICER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           FLETRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE NO. 6 2C         FOOT         11         1           STEEL CAST ARM POST, GULVANZED STEEL I 6T.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 3G-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         14         4	
HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE         EACH         5         5           DOUBLE HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           TRANSCEVER, FIBER OPTIC         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1121         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
DOUBLE HANDHOLE         EACH         1         1           TRANSCRIVER - FIBER OPTIC         EACH         1         1           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           FLECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         777         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANZED STEEL L6FT.         EACH         1         1         1           STEEL LOOMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A	
TRANSCEIVER - FIBER OPTIC       EACH       1       1         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C       FOOT       728       0         FLETRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C       FOOT       1149       1149         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C       FOOT       471       471         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C       FOOT       1214       1214         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C       FOOT       1843       1843         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EAD-IN, NO. 14 1PAIR       FOOT       1843       1843         ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 6 1C       FOOT       787       787         TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STELL 16 FT.       EACH       1       1         STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.       EACH       1       1         STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.       EACH       1       1         CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A       FOOT       12       12       1         CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A       FOOT       4       4       2       2         SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BASCHIND WAST-ARM MOUNTED       EACH       2       2       2         SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1C         FOOT         728         0           FLECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 13 2C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 13 2C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 62 C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 62 C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GAUVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SCHINCH AND AND FOLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SCHINCH AND AND FOLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SCHINCH AND AND FOLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SCHINCH AND MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SCHINCH AND MOUNTED         EACH         4         4 </td <td></td>	
FLECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 2C         FOOT         1149         1149           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C         FOOT         171         171           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 6 12         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2 C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         45         45         5           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0         5           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4 <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<>	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C         FOOT         1215         1215           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C         FOOT         471         471           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6.2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6.2C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         122         2           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         122         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         44         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         45         45           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, S-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH <td< td=""><td>728</td></td<>	728
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 SC         FOOT         471         471         471           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C         FOOT         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 36-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 2.5-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         45         45           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         4         4 <td></td>	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 147C         FOOT         1214         1214         1214           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR         FOOT         1843         1843           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6.2C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6.2C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         45         45           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, S-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, S-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2 C         FOOT         50         50           ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 6 1C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL IGFT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 36-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         45         45           DRIL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0         1           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         4         4	
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, NO. 6 1C         FOOT         787         787           TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         2         2           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED </td <td></td>	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, GALVANIZED STEEL 16 FT.         EACH         3         3           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         2         2           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         45         45           DRIL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, S-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 36-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         45         45           DRIL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0         1           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2<	
STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE 34 FT.         EACH         2         2           STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS, 22 FT. AND 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         45         45           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2	
STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH DUAL MAST ARMS, 22 FT. AND 30 FT.         EACH         1         1           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         45         45           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TI	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A         FOOT         12         12           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 2 SEINCH DIAMETER         FOOT         4         4           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SSECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, SRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         2         2	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         4         4           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C         FOOT         45         45           CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE 2 66-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         45         45           DRILL EXISTING HANDHOUE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         3         3           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         2         2         2           RAFIELS SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8         2           INDUCTIVE LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         627         527         2 </td <td></td>	
CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER         FOOT         45         45           DRIL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         3         3           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           IRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         2         2         2         2         2 <td></td>	
DRIL EXISTING HANDHOLE         EACH         1         0           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         8         8         5           UGHT DETECTOR         EACH         EACH         1         1         1	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED     EACH     2     2       SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED     EACH     4     4       SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED     EACH     4     4       SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED     EACH     3     3       SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED     EACH     3     3       SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, S-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED     EACH     1     1       PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER     EACH     4     4       PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER     EACH     2     2       TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM     EACH     2     2     2       INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR     EACH     8     8     8       DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I     FOOT     627     627       LIGHT DETECTOR AMPULFIER     EACH     1     1       PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUITON     EACH     8     8       EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C     FOOT     432     432       SIGN PANEL, TYPE 1 MONTED     SQ. FT.     16.5     16.5       SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED     SQ. FT.     12     21       DETECTABLE WARNINGS     SQ	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         4         4           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         3         3           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SEACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           DEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           DEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           IRAFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         5         2         2           IGHT DETECTOR         EACH         8         8         8         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         1         1         1         1         1           PEDESTININ TON         EACH         SC, FT.	1
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         2         2           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         3         3           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, SESCTION, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         9         9           INDUCTVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         GONT TOPE I         FOOT         627         627         1           UGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         1         1         1         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         E	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST-ARM MOUNTED         EACH         3         3           SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         627         627           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM UNE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         15.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         121         121         DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULLACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL	
SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         9         9           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         627         527           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 1 MONITED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         12         1           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FUL-ACTUATED CONTROLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL	
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 1-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         4         4           PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         2         2           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         627         627           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 1 MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 1 MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPT CABLE CASEL 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0	
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERD, ALUMINUM         EACH         9         9           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         21         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           HIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0	
PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED, 2-FACE, BRACKET MOUNTED WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER         EACH         2         2           TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERD, ALUMINUM         EACH         9         9           INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         21         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           HIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM         EACH         9         9           INDUCTVE LOOP DETECTOR         EACH         8         8           DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         FOOT         627         627           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         2         2         1           LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         2         2         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         12         1           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FUL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0         1           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0         1         0	
DETECTOR LOOP TYPE I         FOOT         627         627           LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFER         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         21         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           LININTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           LIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTERNANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
LIGHT DETECTOR         EACH         2         2           LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         1         1           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         12         1           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FUL-ACTUATED CONTROLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTERNEY         FOOT         751         0         1         0	
LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         1         1           PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMRGRENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           URINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
PEDESTRIAN PUSH-BUTTON         EACH         8         8           EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         121         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM LINE SENSOR CABLE, NO. 20 3/C         FOOT         432         432           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MONITED         SQ. FT.         12.1         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FUL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTERNEY OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
SIGN PANEL, TYPE I MAST ARM MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         16.5         16.5           SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         21         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0	
SIGN PANEL, TYPE 2 MOUNTED         SQ. FT.         21         21           DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ. FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0	
DETECTABLE WARNINGS         SQ, FT.         135         135           FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE GASE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY, SPECIAL         EACH         1         1           FIBER OPTIC CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
FIBER OPTIC CABLE CABLE 62.5 24 SM, 12MM         FOOT         751         0           RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	
RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II         EACH         1         0           MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL         EACH         1         0	751
MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EACH 1 0	1
	1
	AL SHEET
ABLE PLAN RTE. SECTION COUNTY SHEE	
RED GATE RD KANE 20	D 14
CONTRACT NO.	\$JOBNO
STA. \$STAQ\$STA. \$STA2\$   LINOIS  FED. AID PROJECT	

#### **INTERCONNECT SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES**

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		
DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, GALVANIZED STEEL, 2" DIA.	FOOT	435
FIBER OPTIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, NO.62.5/125, 24SM 12MM	FOOT	751
ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 IC	FOOT	728
DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE	EACH	I.
RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL II	EACH	1
MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL	EACH	I.



### **INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC LEGEND**

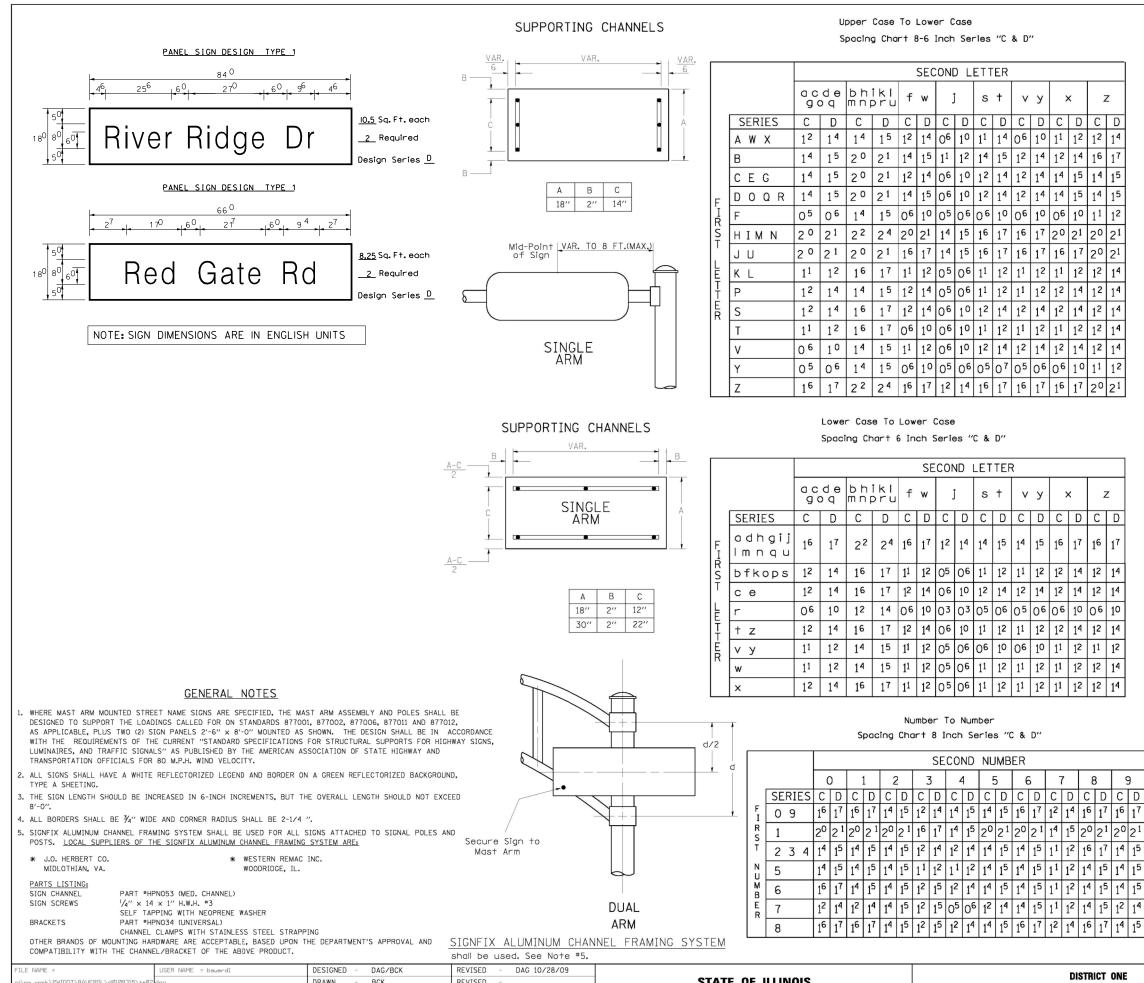
EXISTING INTERSECTION CONTROLLER	$\bowtie$
PROPOSED INTERSECTION CONTROLLER	
EVICTING MACTER CONTROLLER	[FMC]
EXISTING MASTER CONTROLLER PROPOSED MASTER CONTROLLER	EMC MC
MASTER MASTER CONTROLLER EXISTING INTERSECTION & SAMPLING	MMC
(SYSTEM) DETECTORS	
PROPOSED INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS	
EXISTING INTERSECTION LOOP DETECTORS PROPOSED SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS	
EXISTING SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS	ES
PROPOSED SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS	PS
EXISTING SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS. PROPOSED INTERSECTION AND SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS.	ESP
EXISTING SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS. PROPOSED SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS. EXISTING PREFORMED INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS PROPOSED PREFORMED INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS	ESPS [PD] PD
EXISTING SAMPLING (SYSTEM) PREFORMED DETECTORS	ESPD
PROPOSED SAMPLING (SYSTEM) PREFORMED DETECTORS	PSPD
EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, NO. 62.5/125, MMI2F SMI2F	
PROPOSED FIBER OPTIC CABLE IN CONDULT, NO. 62.5/125, MMI2F SMI2F	
EXISTING INTERCONNECT CABLE - NO. 62.5/125 12F FIBER OPTIC CABLE	
PROPOSED INTERCONNECT CABLE - NO. 62.5/125 12F FIBER OPTIC CABLE	
EXISTING INTERCONNECT CABLE - NO. 18 3 PAIR TWISTED, SHIELDED	
PROPOSED INTERCONNECT CABLE - NO. 18 3 PAIR TWISTED, SHIELDED	
EXISTING LOOP DETECTOR CABLE 2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED	
PROPOSED LOOP DETECTOR CABLE 2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED	
EXISTING ELECTRIC CABLE, I/C (AS SPECIFIED)	
PROPOSED ELECTRI C CABLE,	
I/C (AS SPECIFIED)	
EXISTING TELEPHONE CONNECTION	
THO USED TEEL HOME CONNECTION	

ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT SECTION F.A. RTE. TO STA.

/- IL 25

Ν

¢ \_\_



ILE NAME =	USER NAME = bauerdl	DESIGNED -	DAG/BCK	REVISED - DAG 10/28/09			DISTRICT
:/pw_work/PWIDOT/BAUERDL/d0108315/ts02	dgn	DRAWN -	ВСК	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS		
	PLOT SCALE = 49.9999 '/ IN.	CHECKED -	DAG/DAD	REVISED -	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		MAST ARM MOUNTED S
	PLOT DATE = 11/4/2009	DATE -	03-15-09	REVISED -		SCALE: NONE	SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS

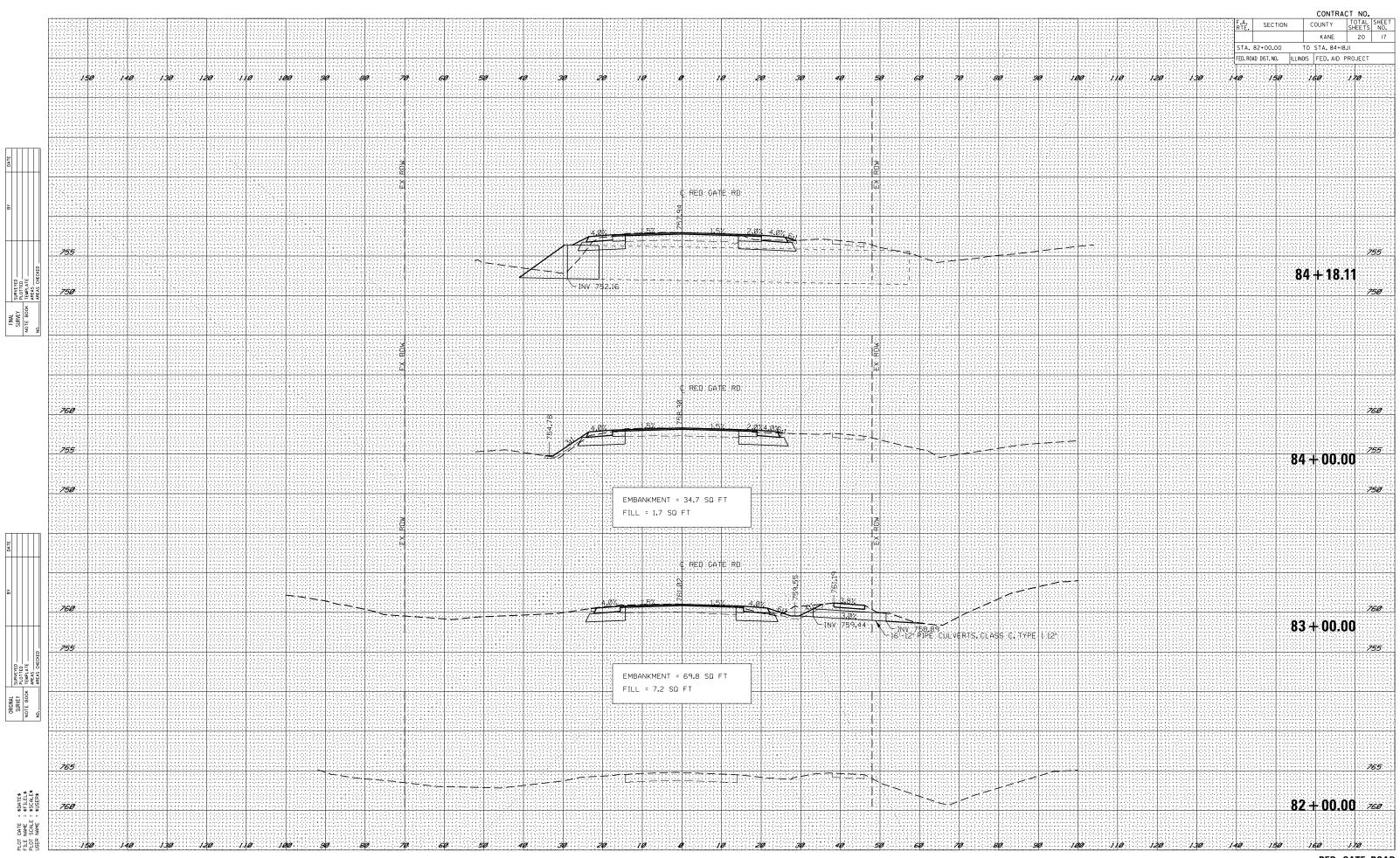
EXAMPLE,  $2^{3}$  DENOTES  $\frac{3''}{8}$ 

			LETTER	WIDTHS				
	6 INCH CASE I	UPPER		H UPPER LETTERS		6 INCH CASE L	LOWER	
TE	SEF	RIES	SE	RIES	T E	SERIES		
	R C	D	с	D	RS	С	D	
А	36	50	50	6 <sup>5</sup>	a	35	42	
В	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	b	35	42	
с	32	40	4 3	5 <sup>3</sup>	с	35	4 1	
D	32	40	4 3	53	d	35	4 2	
E	30	35	40	47	е	35	4 <sup>2</sup>	
F	30	35	40	4 <sup>7</sup>	f	2 3	26	
G	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	g	35	4 2	
н	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	53	h	35	42	
I	07	07	11	12	ī	1 1	11	
J	30	36	40	50	j	20	22	
к	32	41	4 3	54	ĸ	35	42	
L	30	35	4 <sup>0</sup>	4 <sup>7</sup>	L	11	1 1	
м	37	45	51	6 <sup>1</sup>	m	6 <sup>0</sup>	7 0	
N	32	40	4 3	53	n	35	4 <sup>2</sup>	
0	34	42	4 5	5 <sup>5</sup>	0	36	43	
Р	32	40	4 3	53	р	35	42	
۵	34	42	4 5	55	q	35	42	
R	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	r	26	32	
s	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	s	36	42	
т	30	35	40	47	+	27	32	
U	32	4 0	4 3	5 <sup>3</sup>	u	35	4 <sup>2</sup>	
v	35	44	4 7	6 <sup>0</sup>	v	4 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>7</sup>	
w	4 4	5 <sup>2</sup>	6 <sup>0</sup>	70	w	55	64	
×	34	40	4 5	53	×	44	5 <sup>1</sup>	
Y	36	50	50	66	У	46	5 <sup>3</sup>	
z	3 2	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	z	36	4 <sup>3</sup>	
	-				_			

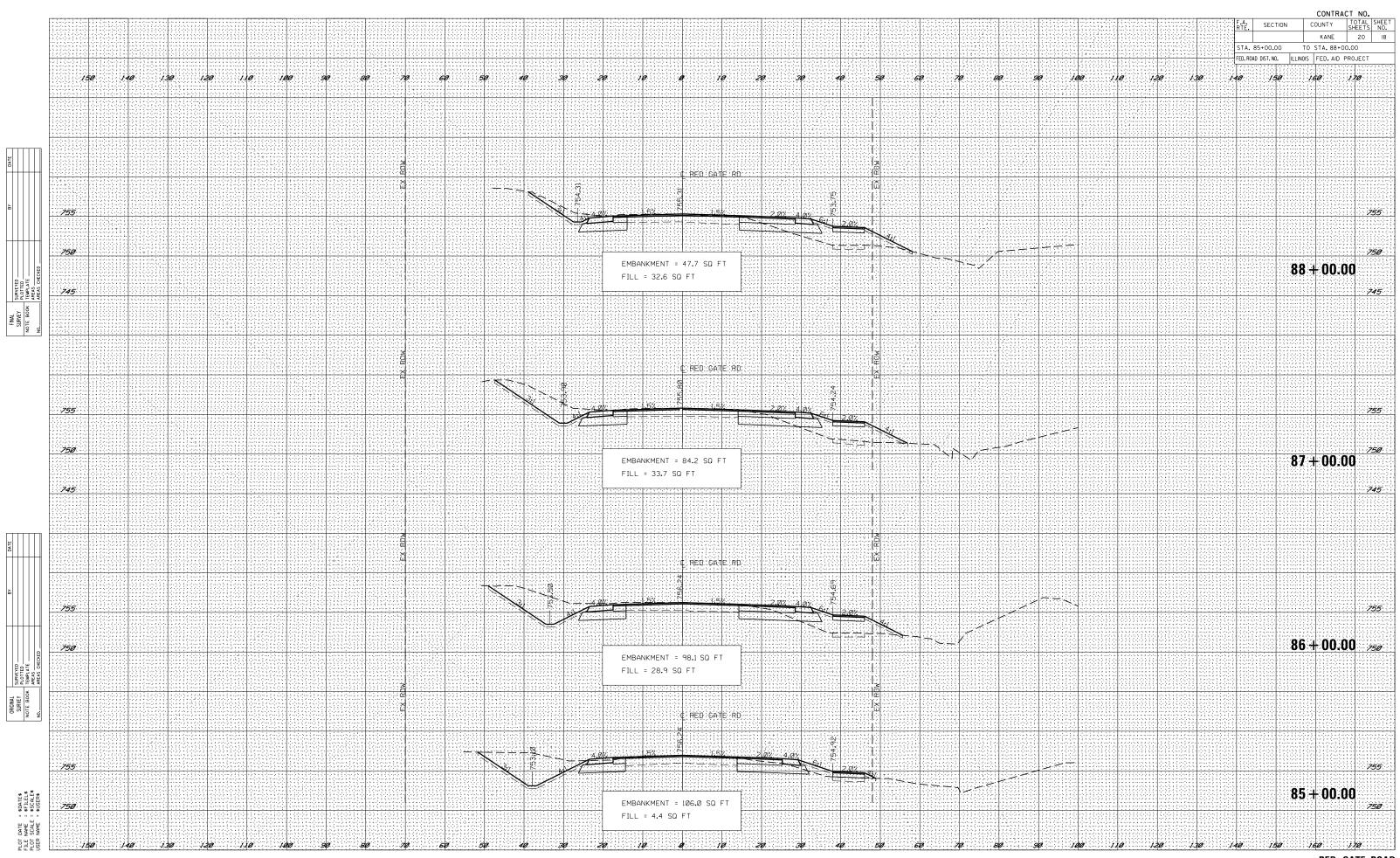
#### UPPER AND LOWER CASE LETTER WIDTHS

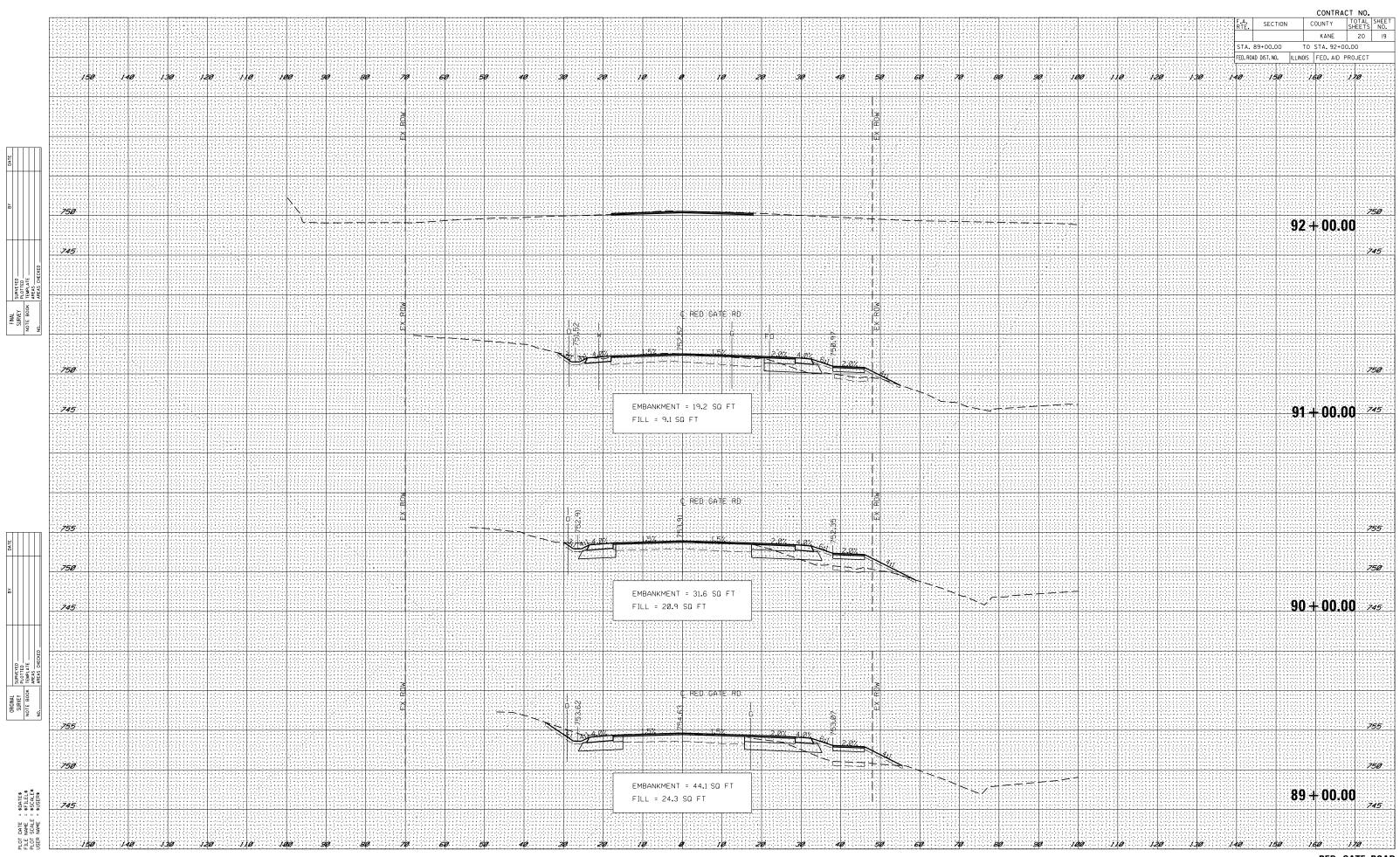
NUL	6 INCH	SERIES	8 INCH SERIES		
NUMBER	С	D	С	D	
1	12	14	15	20	
2	32	40	4 3	53	
3	32	40	43	53	
4	35	4 3	47	57	
5	32	40	4 3	53	
6	32	4 0	4 3	53	
7	32	40	4 3	53	
8	32	40	4 3	5 <sup>3</sup>	
9	32	40	4 <sup>3</sup>	53	
0	34	4 2	4 5	55	

ONE		F.A RTE.	SEC	TION	COUNTY	TOTAL	SHEET NO.	
							20	16
STREET NAME SIGNS				TS-02	1	CONTRA	CT NO.	
S	STA.	TO STA.	FED. R	DAD DIST. NO. 1	ILLINOIS FED.	AID PROJECT		

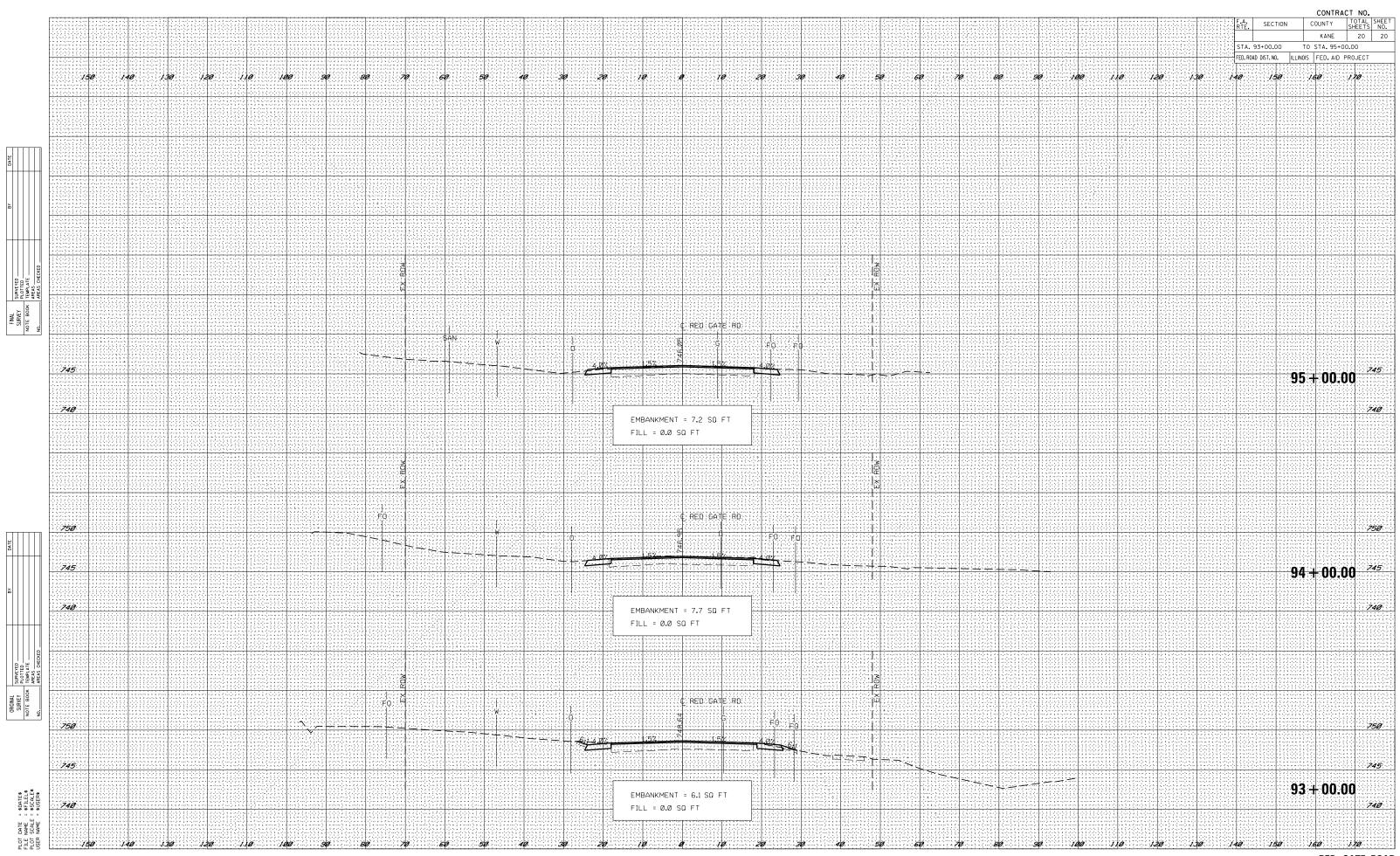


**RED GATE ROAD** 





**RED GATE ROAD** 



		Agenda Item Executive Summary					
	Title:	Presentation to Provide Update on IL Route 64 Projects – Information only					
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	James Bernahl					
SINCE 1834							
Please check appropr	iate hor						
Government (			X	Gove	ernment Ser	rvices 03.25.13	
Planning & D	evelopment			City	Council		
Estimated Cost:			Budg	eted:	YES	NO	
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:	I				
<b>Executive Summary</b>	•						
Attachments: (please	e list)						
internation (pieds)							
None.							
Recommendation / S	Suggested Acti	<b>on</b> (briefly explai	n) <b>:</b>				
Information only.							
For office use only:	Agenda Iter	n Number: 4.c					

		AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY								
ST. CHARLES	Title:	Title:Recommendation to Award Purchase Order to James McHugh Construction for Conduit and Foundation Work on Local Distribution Center 2 at Red Gate Road Bridge Site								
SINCE 1834	Presenter:	Tom Bruhl								
Please check appropr										
Government (	Operations		X	Gove	rnment S	ervices (	)3.25.13			
Planning & D	evelopment			City C	Council					
Public Hearin	g									
Estimated Cost:	\$ 338,843		Budge	eted:	YES	X	NO			
If NO, please explain	how item will be f	unded:								
Executive Summary:										
Public Works Enginee Gate Bridge project, to and fills of earth and a the site in a condition quote. For the items th pricing. For the unique electrical contractor pri Having McHugh do the incur none of the mob contractor for direction the low quote provider logically the lowest con the needs for Benesch work with.	b develop a site and illows for proper de for it to be used fo hat were common to be electric items, M ricing and found al he site and civil wo ilization or de-motonal boring and mis r. The combination to the City. McI to provide residen	d civil plan for the rainage on a site the r other purposes in o the Red Gate Br lcHugh went out the l of the prices to be rk, using low bid poilization costs will cellaneous underge on of these two ver Hugh also provide	former nat has s n the futu- idge job o five el- pe reasor IDOT pu Il be the round co ndors, M d an iter	Little V ignifica ure. Ci , McHu ectrical nable fo ricing, v lowest onstruc lcHugh n cost f	Woods Sc ant grade ty staff to igh held t contracto or the low while the cost to th tion, and with Arc for provid	hool site change. pok the p their price ors. City quoted y have m the City. A it makes chon as a ling soil	e that minim The plan a plans to McF ces from the y staff review vendor, Arc nachines on Archon is ou s sense that the subcontrac testing, whi	izes cuts lso leaves Hugh for a IDOT bid wed the hon. site and ar current they are tor, is ch reduces		
Attachments. (pieuse										
McHugh Agreement,	McHugh Agreement, McHugh Electrical Pricing Quote Sheet, Bid Waiver									
Recommendation / S	uggested Action (	briefly explain):								
Recommendation to a foundation installation						8,843 for	r the condui	t and		
For office use only:	Agenda Item	Number: 4.d								



James Mellugh Construction Co. 1737 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60616-1211 P 312.986.8000 F 312.431.8518

February 25, 2013

Via Email

Mr. Tom Bruhl, PE Electrical Distribution Manager City of St. Charles Two East Main Street St. Charles, IL 60174-1984

RE:Red Gate Road over Fox River between IL Route 31 and IL Route 25.<br/>St. Charles, Kane County, ILSubject:Little Woods Electric Site Work Only – Revised Construction Proposal

Dear Mr. Bruhl:

Following our February 11, 2013 proposal for the entire Little Woods electrical and water tower site improvement, we were requested by Mr. Jim Bernahl to revise and resubmit a proposal for only the Little Woods electrical site work, pad and necessary driveway to access the site. We have prepared and attached a grading plan and contour plans which are the basis of the site grading that is included in this proposal. This grading will provide for the permanent elevations and contours of the electric pad, and grading for the permanent driveway. This will allow for the construction of the water tower site as a future project. We have included all required electrical improvements necessary to install the electrical gear by June 1, 2013.

We hereby submit the following <u>lump sum</u> proposal to perform the Site Work for the Little Woods Electrical Site Work Only in the total amount of <u>\$328,343.00</u>.

We have listed a summary of the costs of this work, a detailed unit price evaluation, alternate and clarification notes on the following pages for your review.

Please note that this proposal and pricing herein is based upon an anticipated award and notice to proceed by March 25, and April 8, 2013 and performing the work this spring in conjunction with the completion of the Red Gate Road project, after which this proposal is no longer valid.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions. We look forward to your acceptance and issuance of a PO agreement to authorize the start of this work.

Sincerely, James McHugh Construction Co.

Bodzioch

Joseph Bodzioch, P.E. Senior Project Manager

CC: Correspondence File Mr. Jim Bernahl, City of St. Charles

Summary	<u>Total</u>
Retaining Wall	\$ -
Driveway	\$ 23,000.00
Earthwork	\$ 69,450.00
Sewer	\$ 7,072.00
Landscape	\$ 23,710.00
Fencing	\$-
Electrical	\$200,111.00
Gen Cond	\$ 5,000.00
Total	\$328,343.00

13					A. See Alternate				ot.	artial)							v pavement only.									e Tape. No rebar	or Alternate	Stone						iarles	
REVISED 2-25-13	Notes	See Alternate for Bond	Not included. (Use Red Gate)		Driveway Stone Only - No HMA.				Includes breaking lower PCC lot.	Exist. Bit. pavement at IL 25 (Partial)							Sewer & Elec. Under driveway pavement only.									Includes FRE Fittings and Mule Tape. No rebar	Material by City of St. Charles or Alternate	Per Com Ed design w/ CA-7 St		18" Thick Pad				Pad Furnished by City of St. Charles	
	Total Lump Sum Proposal Cost	1	1	5,000.00	19,750.00	3,250.00	28,500.00	32,850.00	4,450.00	238.00	3,100.00	85.00	950.00	1,400.00	620.00	2,552.00	725.00	725.00	15.00	1,650.00	1,350.00	12,760.00	3,600.00	4,350.00	312.00	75,675.00	47,766.00	15,500.00	12,500.00	18,345.00	4,625.00	16,065.00		2,500.00	328,343.00
		\$	\$	\$ 00.	11.62 \$	1.91 \$	12.00 \$	7.50 \$	4.05 \$	6.80 \$	15.05 \$	85.00 \$	9.50 \$		310.00 \$	29.00 \$	29.00 \$		1.00 \$	1.65 \$	13.50 \$	2.20 \$	\$ 00.	0.75 \$	3.12 \$		\$ 00.	\$ 00.	\$ 00	\$ 00.	\$ 00.	\$ 00.		\$ 00.	Ş
	Unit Price		\$	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 11		\$ 12						<del>ک</del> 9	\$ 700.00							\$ 13		\$ 3,000.00			\$ 75,675.00	\$ 47,766.00	\$ 15,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 18,345.00	\$ 4,625.00			\$ 2,500.00	NUN .
	Quantity	0	0	1	1700	1700	2375	4380	1100	35	206	1	100	2	2	88	25		15	1000	100	5800	1.2	5800	100	7	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	TOTAL LUMP SUM
	Unit	L SUM	CAL MO	L SUM	sq yd	sq yb	cu yb	cu yb	SQ YD	SQ YD	FOOT	EACH	FOOT	EACH	EACH	FOOT	cu YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	FOOT	FOOT	sq yd	ACRE	SQ YD	FOOT	L SUM	L SUM	L SUM	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	_
LITTLE WOODS ELECTRIC SITE ONLY - Construction Proposal	Item Description	MOBILIZATION		CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE 12" (For Driveway)	GEOTECH FABRIC FOR GRD STAB (Driveway)	EARTH EXCAVATION	EMBANKMENT FURNISHED	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	RETAINING WALL REMOVAL	CATCH BASIN REMOVAL	STORM SEWER REMOVAL	PRC FLARED END SECTION, 18" RCP	GRATING FOR 18" FES	STORM SEWER 18" RCP	TRENCH BACKFILL SPL	STONE RIP RAP RR4	FILTER FABRIC FOR RIP RAP	PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER SILT FENCE	TEMP DITCH CHECKS	FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL 4"	SEEDING CLASS 4A	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	FENCE REMOVAL	CONDUIT ENCASED SECTIONS A-A THRU N-N	GROUNDING GRID SYSTEM INSTALL	OIL CONTAINMENT SYSTEM	ELECTRICAL SITE AGGREGATE	TRANSFORMER PAD (34.5kV -12.47kV)	TRANSFORMER PAD (12.47kV -120/208)	VOLTAGE REGULATOR PADS	SWITCHGEAR PAD (34.5kV)	SWITCHGEAR PAD (12.5kV)	
CTRIC SITE	ltem Number	1	2	m	8	6	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	21	22	23	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
LITTLE WOODS ELE(	IDOT Item Number	67100100	X6700410	Z0013798	Z0001050	21001000	20200100		44000100	44000200		60500050	55100700	54213663	54247110	550A0380	X2080250	28100107	28200200	28000400	28000305	21101615	X2502014	25100630	Z0022800										

james McHugh Construction Co. UTTLE WOODS ELECTRIC SITE ONLY - Construction Prov

							VEVISED 3-U2-LS
IDOT Item Number	Item Number	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Lump Sum Proposal Cost	Notes
Alternates			•				
	A	PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND	L SUM	1	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 4,950.00	
	в	DRIVEWAY PAVT (3" HMA SC 'D' N50)	SQYD	1700	\$ 21.86	\$ 37,162.00	
	ပ —	GROUND GRID MATERIAL SUPPLY	EACH	1	\$ 7,835.00		If City of St. Charles does not supply.
* * *	0	SOIL TESTING BY CONTRACTOR	L SUM	1	\$ 10,500.00		
					TOTAL ALTS	\$ 60,447.00	
				TOTAL W/ ALL ALTS	VLL ALTS	\$ 388,790.00	
Notes / Clarifications:	tions:						
1	Earthwor	Earthwork is based upon attached plans prepared by JMCC.	This will p	rovide a el	ectric site pad	and haul road gra-	prepared by JMCC. This will provide a electric site pad and haul road graded to the elevations and contours as per the
	Benesch c		er tower p:	ad will be g	raded to matc	ch existing, topsoil	and seeded.
2	Based upc	Based upon the latest plans and specifications, and clarifications per T. Bruhl email 2/7/13.	tions per T.	Bruhl ema	iil 2/7/13.	-	
3	Schedule	Schedule based upon interim completion date of June 1, 2013 for Electric Pad and Driveway (stone) if awarded by March 25 and NTP by April 8, 2013	13 for Elect	tric Pad and	d Driveway (st	one) if awarded by	March 25 and NTP by April 8, 2013.
4	Soils and	Soils and Soil Compaction Testing by Owner. We have provided an alternate for the contractor to provide this testing. This includes soil proctor, nuclear gauge	ided an alte	ernate for t	he contractor	to provide this tes	ting. This includes soil proctor, nuclear gau
	density cc	density compaction testing, and reports.					
5	Concrete	Concrete QC testing is not included. (Per T Bruhl is not required.)	ired.)				
6	Rock / Un	Rock / Unsuitable / Contaminated soil excavation or handling is excluded.	ig is exclude	ed.			
7	Permaner	Permanent landscaping (Items 31, 32 & 33 - topsoil, seed, e	rosion blan.	ket) is only	r included on t	he perimeter of th	33 - topsoil, seed, erosion blanket) is only included on the perimeter of the electrical site pad and north side of the
	driveway.	driveway. We include only straw mulch and Class 7 seeding for temporary stabilization of the water tower site.	for tempo	rary stabili:	zation of the w	vater tower site.	-
∞							
	Premium	Premium / Overtime Time Costs are not included. These co	sts are not	expected €	except for case	s of poor weather (	included. These costs are not expected except for case of poor weather conditions. Disking / drving is not included.
6	Sales Tax	Sales Tax is Excluded.					
10	Retention	Retention is Excluded. Partial invoices / payments will be allowed.	lowed.				
	Removal	Removal of evicting hituminous naroment at 11-25 is limited to accounted for accounted definition	000000	- 1 C			

#### **REQUEST FOR WAIVING BID PROCEDURE**

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> James McHugh Construction Co. 1737 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60616

For the purchase of: Conduit and foundation work for LDC#2 at Red Gate Road

At a cost not to exceed: \$338,843

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: <u>McHugh has held their pricing on the civil</u> items that were common to the Red Gate Bridge project to the IDOT bid numbers. For the unique electric items, McHugh got five quality proposals, with the low being our current contractor Archon. Using McHugh low bid IDOT pricing, and saving mobilization of equipment costs, is the lowest cost for the civil work. Using Archon as a subcontractor for the unique electrical items is in line with our experience of Archon being the lowest cost provider of these services in the market at this time.

Other Quotations Received: None

Date: <u>3/25/13</u>

Requested by: \_T. Bruhl\_\_\_\_\_

Department Director: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Purchasing Manager:

Committee Chairman:

THIS REQUEST FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES PRIOR TO REQUESTING COMMITTEE APPROVAL FOR WAIVING OF THE BID PROCEDURE. REQUESTS FORWARDED DIRECTLY TO THE CITY COUNCIL (AND BYPASSING COMMITTEE) MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES PRIOR TO REQUESTING CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL. SUCH REQUESTS ARE TO BE OF AN EMERGENCY NATURE WHERE TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.

		Agenda I	TEM E	XECU	TIVE S	UMMAI	RY					
	Title:	Recommenda				-						
		PieperLine L										
ST. CHARLES		Administration										
SINCE 1834	Presenter:	Tom Bruhl	at KO		2 Roau	Diluge	Site					
Please check appropri	ate box:	1										
Government O			Х	Gove	ernment	Services	s 03.25.13					
Planning & De	velopment			City	Council							
Public Hearing												
Estimated Cost: \$ 25 200 Dudgeted: VES V NO												
Estimated Cost:     \$ 25,200     Budgeted:     YES     X     NO												
If NO, please explain how item will be funded:												
<b>Executive Summary:</b>												
Through Pieperline, th services on Local Distri												
needs to be installed ri								,				
to make sure the finish	-	-	-				-					
provides more hours for to be done.	or the inspector	on site, and prov	/ides ai	n inspe	ector that	t knows	exactly wh	hat needs				
	<b>1</b> •											
Attachments: (please	list)											
Bid Waiver, Photo Examples												
Recommendation / Su	uggested Actio	on (briefly explain	n) <b>:</b>									
Recommendation to av for contractor administ Bridge.	-	-										
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 4.e										

## **Detailed Pipe Installation Examples:**



First Street – Behind Parking Deck

### LDC1 at 609 S. Kirk Road







We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> <u>PieperLine Line Construction</u> 5070 North 35<sup>th</sup> Street Milwaukee, WI 53209

For the purchase of: Contractor Administration Services

At a cost not to exceed: \$25,200

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: <u>PieperLine is providing an inspector through</u> the IBEW 196 hall, where the schedule of rates per classification is fixed. The inspector will be paid at a Lineman wage, which is set. There is no reason to competitive bid different contractors for the same individual from the IBEW 196 hall.

Other Quotations Received: None

Date: <u>3/25/13</u>

Requested by: \_T. Bruhl\_\_\_\_\_

Department Director: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY								
	Title:	Title:Recommendation to Award Valve Operating and Leak Survey Services				ıd Leak		
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	John Lamb						
Please check appropr	iate box:							
Government C			X	Gove	rnment	Services	s 03.25.13	
Planning & D	evelopment			City	Council			
Estimated Cost:			Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO	
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:						
Executive Summary	:							
The Water Division c		e operating progra	am and	a leak	detectio	n and lo	cation surv	vey on an
annual basis. The val								
valves in the distribut of leaks in the system								
when a break cannot			555. III	ie y uise	respon	a to ma		uutions
Both of these services are performed by outside contractors, due to time factors and equipment involved. In the past these services were contracted separately and were three-year service agreements. This year staff combined the two services into one request for proposal in an effort to possibly reduce costs of the programs. The result of combining contracts is saving approximately \$7,500 over three years with the valve program and holding costs on leak survey. There is also savings in staff administrative costs due to issuing only one RFP and administering one less contract through the year.								
Staff sent out a request for proposals and received three proposals in response. After review of proposals, staff recommends awarding a three-year service agreement to Associated Technical Services (ATS) in the amount of \$207,514.08. Staff checked references on both ATS and Wachs and found more favorable responses for ATS. Staff currently has a positive working relationship with ATS.								
Attachments: (please								
Resolution Authorizin Summary of vendor p								
Recommendation / S	<u>+</u>		n) <b>:</b>					
Recommend approval	l to award a thr	ee-year service ag	greemei	nt in th	e amour	nt of \$20	07,514.08 t	0
Associated Technical			-					
For office use only	For office use only Agenda Item Number: 4.f							

# Water Division combination Valve Operating and Leak Survey proposal review

Quote Received from:		Leak Survey Cost	Valve Operating	Yearly Total	Running Total
Associated Technical Services	Year One	\$ 19,863.36	\$ 46,373.00	\$ 66,236.36	\$ 66,236.36
	Year Two	\$ 19,863.36	\$ 48,721.00	\$ 68,584.36	\$ 134,820.72
	Year Three	\$ 19,863.36	\$ 51,069.00	\$ 70,932.36	\$ 205,753.08
Wachs Water Services	Year One	\$ 23,548.31	\$ 44,025.00	\$ 67,573.31	\$ 67,573.31
	Year Two	\$ 24,060.00	\$ 44,612.00	\$ 68,672.00	\$ 136,245.31
	Year Three	\$ 24,572.00	\$ 45,199.00	\$ 69,771.00	\$ 206,016.31
M. E. Simpson Co.	Year One	\$ 25,080.00	\$ 44,612.00	\$ 69,692.00	\$ 69,692.00
	Year Two	\$ 25,080.00	\$ 45,786.00	\$ 70,866.00	\$ 140,558.00
	Year Three	\$ 25,080.00	\$ 46,960.00	\$ 72,040.00	\$ 212,598.00

#### WATER SYSTEM DATA

The City of Saint Charles Water Distribution System has 228 lineal miles (1,203,840 lineal feet) of primarily 4" to 16" PVC, Gray Cast Iron and Ductile Iron Water Main. St. Charles receives its water from Lake Michigan via the Du Page Water Commission. The water system also contains  $\pm$  2,800 Fire Hydrants and  $\pm$  3,524 Mainline Valves. The water system serves a population of  $\pm$  18,352 residents through  $\pm$  4,900 metered residential and commercial water services.

#### ESTIMATE OF COST

#### Comprehensive Valve Exercising Program Proposal

3,524 Valves Total to be Serviced and Assessed

## Year 1: \$ 39.50 per valve – Quantity determined by City

#### Year 2: \$ 41.50 per valve – Quantity determined by City

#### Year 3: \$ 43.50 per valve – Quantity determined by City

**NOTE:** Unit costs for the each exercised and assessed valve will not change if there are more or less valves operated in any given year of the program. Minimum quantity 500 units per year.

\* <u>Free Leak Detection Survey</u> - ATS will ultrasonically monitor every "assessed" mainline valve for leak sounds and log all detected leak data at no extra cost. Valves are your highest quality listening point. This represents up to a <u>\$ 18,150.00</u> value. This price does not include leak pinpointing, which is priced separately at a discounted rate in the leak survey section of this proposal. There is no obligation for the City to pinpoint any leaks that we detect. However, we are almost certain to detect some nice leaks whose detection and repair will save the City a lot of money and water.

<u>COMPLETION TIME OF FIELD OPERATIONS</u>: Without knowing how many valves will will be designated during a given year, or require more than basic locating, or how many "difficult" valves will require more than typical exercising, we estimate that VALVE EXERCISING PHASE can be completed in approximately 60 days after receiving official notice to proceed. We are prepared to initiate the project shortly after receiving your approval to start. The **Final Report** will be submitted to you within 90 days of the completion of the field work portion of the project in the formats that you specified. We average between 15 – 20 Valves per day.

**INITIATING THE PROJECT:** Your verbal authorization is all that we need to schedule your **Pre-Survey Meeting.** Your **Purchase Order** and / or a signed **ATS Service Contract** will serve as official approval. The Pre-Survey Meeting details all aspects of the project. We will discuss how the project will be performed, how to interpret the project's documentation and the type of assistance and mutual cooperation that will be required during the survey. All Field and Administrative Personnel with an involvement in the project are encouraged to attend.

## **BASIC SCHEDULE OF PRICES**

## **LEAK DETECTION & LOCATION SURVEYS**

(Survey Area to be defined by Owner)

1. Minimum Leak Survey - 10,000 Lineal Feet of Water Main = \$

1a. Survey Areas over 10,000 Lineal Feet of pipe will be priced as follows:

More than	<u>But less than</u>	Unit Price Per Lineal Foot
10,000 LF	19,999 LF	\$
20,000 LF	39,999 LF	\$
40,000 LF	59,999 LF	\$
60,000 LF	79.999 LF	\$
80,000 LF	99,999 LF	\$
100,000 LF	or More	\$ <u>0.0165 .</u>

1b) LOCATION:

\$ 325.00 for every Main Line or Service Line Leak.

**\$** 95.00 for every Fire Hydrant Leak and Valve Packing Leak.

## 2. MOBILIZATION & MILEAGE: - MILEAGE IS WAIVED

- A) \$ 1.75 per mile under 50 miles round trip
- B) \$ 2.00 per mile over 50 miles and up to 100 miles round trip
- **C)** \$ 2.25 per mile over 100 miles round trip

**TERMS**: Payment is due upon receipt of invoice. **ATS** will, at its option, submit periodic billings based upon the percentage of completion of the project. **ATS** also reserves the right to determine the percentage of completion for billing purposes. Interest rates will be based at 2% per month upon the unpaid balance at 30 days from the date of the invoice and thereafter.

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: All prices are based upon utmost cooperation and advance preparation by the **Owner**. Such as accurate plans and knowledge of the water system, and making all needed appurtenances accessible to our survey crews. See Section II of the attached "<u>General Conditions</u> <u>for Leak Surveys</u>" for a detailed listing of responsibilities of **ATS** and the **Owner**. **ATS** reserves the right to adjust the "<u>Basic Schedule of Prices</u>" if preliminary field investigation of the survey reveals extraordinary, hazardous or otherwise adverse conditions.

Please be sure to forward any questions directly to Ralph L. Gross at 630.834.1558 (ofc)

## City of St. Charles

Valve Operating and Leak Detection & Location Survey Due: January 25, 2013



ē.

### Page 8

		Year 1	
Leak survey			
model delaby	1203840'	\$	\$
and the appendix of the state o	(228 miles)	0.019561	23,548.31
Valve Exercising	1174	\$ 37.50	\$ 44,025.00
	ναν - του του του του από από αυ το το του το του αγγούτου (1 του το του 1 του 1 του 1 του 1 του 1 του το		\$ 67,573.31

Unit cost for correlated leaks:

Main Line	\$_245.00	
Hydrant	\$ 85.00	
Service Line	\$_245.00	
Valve	\$85,00	
Additional Category	S.	Specify

Year	っ
1. 6443	44

Leak survey			
	1203840'	\$ 0.010000	\$
a la	(228 miles)	<sup>≁</sup> 0.019986	• 24,060.00
Valve Exercising	1174	\$ 38.00	\$ 44,612.00
TOTAL:			\$ 68,672.00

Unit cost for correlat	ed leaks:
Main Line	\$ 250.00
Hydrant	<b>\$90.00</b>
Service Line	\$ 250.00
Valve	\$ <u>90.00</u>
Additional Category	S.

Specify

## Page 9

,

· · · ()	Year 3					
	and a substantiant of the second		A CARLES AND A CARLES			
l ook ourseu						
Leak survey	1203840'	<b>\$</b> 0.020411	\$ 24,572.00			
	(228 miles)	0.020411	24,372.00			
Valve Exercising	1174	\$ 38.50	\$ 45,199.00			
TOTAL:			<b>\$</b> 69,771.00			

Unit cost for correlated leaks:

Main Line	\$	250.00	
Hydrant	\$_	90.00	
Service Line	\$	250.00	
Valve	\$_	90.00	
Additional Category	\$		5

Specify



3406 Enterprise Avenue Valparaiso, IN 46383

Phone: (800) 255-1521 Fax: (888) 531-2444

#### www.mesimpson.com

January 24, 2013

Mr. Mike Shortall Purchasing Office City of St. Charles 2 E. Main Street St. Charles, Illinois 60174

Dear Mr. Shortall,

M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. is pleased to present our response to the request for proposals, for "Leak Detection and Location Survey and Valve Exercising" for the City of St. Charles, Illinois.

M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. is a **Technical Services** firm dedicated to developing and providing programs and services designed to maximize peak performance for our clients' water distribution and wastewater collection systems. Many of these programs are universally recognized as a part of "Best Management Practices" (BMP's) for utilities. We provide our clients the highest quality Technical and Professional Services, with highly skilled and trained professionals using state-of-the art technologies.

These services were developed and refined to provide Utilities with programs that can be customized to meet their needs. From complete "Turn-Key" services to assisting with the development of "In-House" programs utilized by a utility, M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. provides our services to our clients knowing that the public has the implicit faith that "the water is always safe to drink".

This Proposal is being submitted as follows:

- Required Documents
- Firm History
- Related Project Experience, References
- Employee Qualifications, Project Staffing
- Project Understanding and Approach
- Scope of Services, Proposed Schedule
- Proposal Fee
- Leak Survey & Valve Report Example

We thank you for your consideration and this opportunity to acquaint you with our **Leak Detection and Location Survey & Valve Exercising Services** and offer this proposal. If there are any inquiries regarding this proposal, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely yours,

ohn H. Van aredel

John H. Van Arsdel Vice President JHV/jph



Valve Operating and Leak Detection & Location Survey – City of St. Charles, Illinois

#### January 24, 2013

M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. is pleased to present our "*Cost Proposal*" for Leak Detection and Valve Exercising Services for the **City of St. Charles, Illinois.** The leak survey program will be conducted on approximately **228** miles of pipe per year and **1,174** valves exercised per year in the Utility's water distribution systems. M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. will perform this leak survey with one or two of our two-man teams, with all necessary equipment, described within this document, furnished by M.E. Simpson Co., Inc. All procedures will be followed as described within this document. All travel, lodging and meals are included in the proposal price.

2	n	1	2
6	υ	r	5

i	Item	Estimated Qty,	Unit Cost	
	Leak Survey	228 miles	d110 00	Total
	Valve Exercising	1.174		\$25,080.00
	Total			\$44,612.00
	Unit Cost for Correlated	Leaks		\$69,692.00
	N.4. 1 1 4			

Main Line: \$275.00 each Hydrant: \$100.00 each Service Line: \$275.00 each Valve: \$100.00 each Additional Category: \$275.00 each

#### 2014

Item				
	Estimated Oty,	Unit Cost		
Leak Survey	228 miles		Total	
Valve Exercising		\$110.00	\$25,080.00	
Total	1,174	\$39.00	Contraction of the second seco	2000
				45786
Unit Cost for Correlated	leaks:		\$70,866.00	

Unit Cost for Correlated Leaks: Main Line: \$275.00 each

Hydrant: \$100.00 each Service Line: \$275.00 each Valve: \$100.00 each Additional Category: \$275.00 each

#### 2015

Item		·····	
Leak Survey	Estimated Qty.	Unit Cost	Total
Valve Exercising.	228 miles	\$110.00	\$25,080.00
Total	1,1/4	\$40.00	\$46,960.00
Unit Cost for Correlated	Leaks:		\$72,040.00

Main Line: \$275.00 each Hydrant: \$100.00 each Service Line: \$275.00 each Valve: \$100.00 each Additional Category: \$275.00 each

We thank you for this opportunity to acquaint you with our Leak Detection Services and offer this proposal. If you have further inquiries or you wish to discuss our service in more detail, do not hesitate to call us

Sincerely Yours,

John H. Van aredel

John H. Van Arsdel Vice President JHV/jph

**IPSON**CO, INC.

Valve Operating and Leak Detection & Location Survey – City of St. Charles, Illinois Я

		Agenda ]	ITEM E	XECU	TIVE S	UMMA	RY	
	Title:	Recommend Stormwater						vices for
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Peter Suhr						
Please check appr	ropriate box:							
Governme	ent Operations		X	Gove	ernment	Services	s 03.25.2	013
Planning &	& Development			City	Council			
Public Hea	aring							
Estimated Cost:	\$65,000		Budg	eted:	YES	Х	NO	
	lain how item will	be funded.						
Two years ago, ci A Request for Pro	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for th	nese Services was	s issued	to six	(6) separ	ate con	tractors.	The RFP
Two years ago, ci A Request for Pro- included Detailed Equipment to perf foot of a specified This is the third ye- core of our City. main, which will baddition, these ser	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for th Specifications, Av form the required v I Stormwater Main ear of a four-year of These services wil be used to help stat	nese Services was vailable Services work. Proposers (width). commitment to ir l provide us deta ff analysis and pr	s issued (Stormy will be nvestigat iled, tele rioritize	to six water N compet ting ou evised	(6) separ Iain Maj nsated ba r stormw informat repair or	rate comps) and ased on vater ma ion of e	tractors. ' Acceptab a cost per ains in the each storm projects.	The RFP le linear central water In
Two years ago, ci A Request for Pro- included Detailed Equipment to perf foot of a specified This is the third ye- core of our City. main, which will baddition, these ser	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for th Specifications, Av form the required v I Stormwater Main ear of a four-year of These services wil be used to help stat	nese Services was vailable Services work. Proposers (width). commitment to ir l provide us deta ff analysis and pr	s issued (Stormy will be nvestigat iled, tele rioritize	to six water N compet ting ou evised	(6) separ Iain Maj nsated ba r stormw informat repair or	rate comps) and ased on vater ma ion of e	tractors. ' Acceptab a cost per ains in the each storm projects.	The RFP le linear central water In
Two years ago, ci A Request for Pro- included Detailed Equipment to perf foot of a specified This is the third ye core of our City. ' main, which will b addition, these ser Attachments: ( <i>pl</i> RFP Proposal Res	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for th Specifications, Av form the required v I Stormwater Main ear of a four-year of These services wil be used to help stat	nese Services was vailable Services work. Proposers (width). commitment to ir l provide us deta ff analysis and pr oplement our in-h	s issued (Stormy will be nvestigat iled, tele rioritize	to six water N compet ting ou evised	(6) separ Iain Maj nsated ba r stormw informat repair or	rate comps) and ased on vater ma ion of e	tractors. ' Acceptab a cost per ains in the each storm projects.	The RFP le linear central water In
Two years ago, ci A Request for Pro- included Detailed Equipment to perf foot of a specified This is the third ye- core of our City. main, which will b addition, these ser <b>Attachments:</b> ( <i>pl</i> RFP Proposal Res Visu-Sewer of Illi	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for the Specifications, Av- form the required ve Stormwater Main ear of a four-year of These services will be used to help state rvices will help sup ease list)	nese Services was vailable Services work. Proposers (width). commitment to ir l provide us deta ff analysis and pr oplement our in-h	s issued (Stormy will be o nvestigat iled, telo rioritize nouse clo	to six water N compet ting ou evised	(6) separ Iain Maj nsated ba r stormw informat repair or	rate comps) and ased on vater ma ion of e	tractors. ' Acceptab a cost per ains in the each storm projects.	The RFP le linear central water In
A Request for Pro- included Detailed Equipment to perf foot of a specified This is the third yo core of our City. main, which will b addition, these ser <b>Attachments:</b> ( <i>pl</i> RFP Proposal Res Visu-Sewer of Illi <b>Recommendation</b>	ty staff solicited ve oposal (RFP) for th Specifications, Av form the required v I Stormwater Main ear of a four-year of These services will be used to help state vices will help sup ease list) sults and Recommendation nois, LLC Bid Wa	nese Services was vailable Services work. Proposers (width). commitment to ir l provide us deta ff analysis and proplement our in-h oplement our in-h endations tiver	s issued (Stormy will be on nvestigat iled, tele nouse cle nouse cle <i>uin</i> ):	to six water N competing ou evised future eaning	(6) separ Jain Maj nsated ba r stormw informat repair or and mai	vater ma ion of e capital ntenanc	tractors. ' Acceptab a cost per ains in the each storm projects. e program	The RFP le linear central water In

## **STORMWATER TELEVISING & CLEANING SERVICES**

**RFP Proposal Results** Thursday, October 14, 2010

BID ITEMS				PROPOSERS (RFP RESULTS)											
QUANTITY	WIDTH (Inches)	LENGTH (Linear Feet)			Inited Septic		ational r Rodding		nerican erground		Visu Sewer	V	eruna LLC		ichels poration
			Ī	Unit Price	Total Base Bid	Unit Price	Total Base Bid	Unit Price	Total Base Bid	Unit Price	Total Base Bid	Unit Price	Total Base Bid	Unit Price	Total Base B
						BASE	BID (STAND	ARD CLI	EANING)						
1	4	9		\$1.65	\$14.85	\$15.00	\$135.00	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$15.21	\$2.25	\$20.25	\$60.00	\$540.00
5	6	296		\$1.65	\$488.40	\$3.00	\$888.00	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$500.24	\$2.25	\$666.00	\$5.00	\$1,480.00
42	8	1,131		\$1.85	\$2,092.35	\$5.00	\$5,655.00	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$1,911.39	\$2.25	\$2,544.75	\$5.00	\$5,655.00
50	10	3,261		\$1.85	\$6,032.85	\$1.84	\$6,000.24	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$5,511.09	\$2.25	\$7,337.25	\$5.00	\$16,305.00
166	12	8,711		\$2.35	\$20,470.85	\$1.84	\$16,028.24	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$14,721.59	\$2.25	\$19,599.75	\$5.00	\$43,555.00
31	15	2,787		\$2.35	\$6,549.45	\$2.60	\$7,246.20	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$4,710.03	\$2.25	\$6,270.75	\$5.00	\$13,935.00
24	18	1,404		\$2.50	\$3,510.00	\$1.84	\$2,583.36	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$2,372.76	\$2.25	\$3,159.00	\$5.00	\$7,020.00
2	19 x 30	79		\$5.00	\$395.00	\$10.00	\$790.00	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$133.51	\$2.25	\$177.75	\$10.00	\$790.00
1	21	211		\$5.50	\$1,160.50	\$1.84	\$388.24	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$356.59	\$2.25	\$474.75	\$7.00	\$1,477.00
19	24	1,068		\$5.50	\$5,874.00	\$1.84	\$1,965.12	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$1,804.92	\$2.25	\$2,403.00	\$6.00	\$6,408.00
2	24 X 38	171		\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$10.00	\$1,710.00	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$288.99	\$2.25	\$384.75	\$7.00	\$1,197.00
1	27	331		\$8.00	\$2,648.00	\$1.84	\$609.04	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$559.39	\$2.25	\$744.75	\$7.00	\$2,317.00
31	30	3,028		\$8.00	\$24,224.00	\$1.84	\$5,571.52	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$5,117.32	\$2.25	\$6,813.00	\$8.00	\$24,224.00
6	36	369		\$10.00	\$3,690.00	\$7.50	\$2,767.50	\$0.00	No Bid	\$1.69	\$623.61	\$2.25	\$830.25	\$8.00	\$2,952.00
TOTALS	6 (Base Bid)	22,856			\$78,518.25		\$52,337.46		No Bid		\$38,626.64		\$51,426.00		\$127,855.00

<u>CHART KEY</u>

LOWEST BID & PROPOSED CONTRACTOR FOR AVAILABLE SERVICES

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> Visu-Sewer of Illinois, LLC 9014 South Thomas Ave. Bridgeview, IL 60455

For the purchase of: Stormwater Televising & Cleaning Services

At a cost of: <u>\$ 65,000</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: Staff solicited Request for Proposals (RFP) to six (6) separate qualified Stormwater Televising & Cleaning Contractors. Visu-Sewer of Illinois, LLC provided the most competitive pricing for services and has met all of the qualifications and specifications provided in the RFP.

Other Quotations Received: Four (4)

Date: 03/25/2013

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

		Agenda I	тем Е	XECU	TIVE S	UMMA	RY	
		ndation to Approve Contractual Services for seping Services						
	Presenter:	Peter Suhr						
ST. CHARLES								
Dlagga abaak annu	anniata hari							
Please check appro           Governmen	t Operations		X	Gove	ernment	Service	es 03.25.20	)13
Planning &	Development			City	Council			
Public Hear	ring							
							•	-
Estimated Cost:	\$77,175		Budg	eted:	YES	Х	NO	
If NO, please expla	ain how item will	be funded:						
Executive Summa	irv:							
As a matter of good sweeping services to practice by removing from entering the w may otherwise creat provided by a combined public streets will be special events and de Last year, City staft (RFP) for these Sen- submitted final pro- contractor according the second year of the <b>Attachments:</b> (ple	to the community ng grit and foreig vatershed. In add ate unsafe condition bination of in-hou be swept by a con construction sweet f solicited vendor rvices was issued posals. K. Hovin ng to the RFP. K. their agreement.	<ul> <li>This public pol</li> <li>n contaminants friition, street sweet</li> <li>ons and traffic ac</li> <li>use Public Works</li> <li>tractor while Public</li> <li>ping.</li> <li>rs to assist with S</li> <li>to six (6) separat</li> <li>g Companies was</li> </ul>	icy tran com the ping rer cidents. staff an lic Wor treet Sw e contra s the mo	slates roadw noves Last id cont ks stat veeping ictors. ost cos	into good ays and j materials year, stre racted se f concen g Service Four of t t compet	d sound prevent s from t eet swee ervices. trates o es. A F he six o itive an	l environm ing that ma the roadwa eping servi This year on downtow Request for contractors ad most qua	ental aterial ys that ces were , most vn roads, Proposal
K. Hoving Compar		1						
K. Hoving Compar	nies Bid Waiver		• ).					
Recommendation	/ Suggested Acti	on (briefly explained)	ın) <b>:</b>					
Recommendation t Companies.	o waive the form	al bid process and	l approv	ve awa	rd of cor	ntract to	o K. Hoving	g
For office use only	: Agenda Iter	m Number: 4.h						



#### A. Residential Street Sweeping (About 272 curb miles)

 Exhibit C Maps – All Sweeping Zones 1-7 on East and West Sides except Sweeping Zone 4 (East) and Downtown Sweeping Routes.

Eight (8) complete sweeps on the following schedule:

1. Last Week of March	per sweep \$ <u>8,840.00</u>
2. First Week of May	per sweep <u>\$</u> 8,840.00
3. Last Week of June	per sweep <u>\$</u> 8, 840.00
4. Mid-Week of August	per sweep \$ <u>8,840.00</u>
5. Last Week of September	per sweep \$ <u>8,840.00</u>
6. Last Week of October	per sweep \$ <u>8,840.00</u>
7. Mid-Week of November	per sweep <u>\$</u> 8,840.00
8. Last Week of November	per sweep \$ <u>8,840.00</u>

#### B. Downtown Street Sweeping (About 8 curb miles)

• Exhibit C Maps – Downtown Sweeping Streets (Identified with Blue lines on "Street Sweeping Locations" Map).

One (1) complete sweep each week starting Last Week of March and ending Last Week of November – Thirty-Six (36) Total

1. One (1) Complete Sweep

per sweep \$ 280.00



#### C. Commercial Manufacturing District Sweeping (About 17 curb miles)

• Exhibit C Maps – Sweeping Zone 4 (East).

Four (4) complete sweeps on the following schedule:

1. Last Week of March	per sweep \$ 586.50
2. Last Week of June	per sweep \$_586.50
3. Last Week of September	per sweep \$_586.50
4. Last Week of November	per sweep \$_586.50

#### D. County & State Routes Sweeping (About 14 curb miles)

- Exhibit C Maps Street routes are defined as follows:
  - IL Rt. 64 (Main St.) Between Oak St. (west) and 13<sup>th</sup> Ave. (east)
  - IL Rt. 31 Between Division St. (south) and Rail Road Trestle/ Overpass (north)
  - IL Rt. 25 Between Division St. (south) and Country Club Road (north)

Four (4) complete sweeps on the following schedule:

1. Last Week of March	per sweep \$483.00
2. Last Week of June	per sweep \$_483.00
3. Last Week of September	per sweep \$_483.00
4. Last Week of November	per sweep \$_483.00

#### E. Parking Lot Sweeping (19 parking lots)

 Exhibit C Maps – Downtown Sweeping Streets (Identified in Blue on "Street Sweeping Locations" Map).



One (1) complete sweep each week starting Last Week of March and ending Last Week of November – Thirty-Six (36) Total.

1. Lot A	per sweep \$ 50.00
2. Lot B	per sweep \$_50.00
3. Lot C	per sweep \$_50.00
4. Lot E	per sweep \$_50.00
5. Lot F	per sweep \$_50.00
6. Lot G	per sweep \$_50.00
7. Lot H	per sweep \$_50.00
8. Lot I (West Parking Deck)	per sweep \$_50.00
9. Lot J	per sweep \$_50.00
10.Lot K	per sweep \$_50.00
11.Lot L	per sweep \$_50.00
12.Lot N	per sweep \$_50.00
13.Lot O	per sweep \$_50.00
14.Lot P	per sweep \$_50.00
15.Lot Q	per sweep \$_50.00
16.Lot R	per sweep \$_50.00
17.Lot S (East Parking Deck)	per sweep \$_50.00
18.Lot T	per sweep \$_50.00
19.Lot U	per sweep \$_50.00



#### F. As-Needed Sweeping (TBD)

Emergency sweeping needs, special events or construction clean-up on an hourly rate.

1. Hourly Rate

per hour \$\_98.00

## YEAR #2 & YEAR #3 SERVICES (% Increase)

PROVIDE PERCENTAGE (%) INCREASE FOR FY13/14 & FY14/15

**FY13/14**%2.9

FY14/15 %\_2.9

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> K. Hoving Companies 2351 Powis Road West Chicago, IL 60185

For the purchase of: Street Sweeper Service

At a cost of: <u>\$ 77,175</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: A Request for Proposal (RFP) was issued to six separate contractors of which four were submitted. K. Hoving provided the most cost competitive proposal and is the most qualified contractor based on the requirements of the RFP.

Other Quotations Received: <u>Three (3)</u>

Date: 03/25/2013

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director:

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

		Agenda I	ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY						
	Title:	Recommendation to Approve Parking Lot Sweeping Maintenance Contract with Alliance Sweeping							
ST. CHARLES	Presenter: Peter Suhr								
SINCE 1834									
Please check appro           Governmen	t Operations		X	Gove	ernment S	Service	s 03.25.13		
Planning &	Development			City	Council				
Public Hear	ing								
Estimated Cost:	\$40,600		Budg	atadı	YES	X	NO	1	
If NO, please expla	,	be funded:	Duug	cicu.	1 LS	Λ	NO		
n ivo, picase expla		be funded.							
Executive Summa	ry:								
Since 2008, the Cit parking decks. Sta parking lots and pa Services such as clo services.	rting in the spring rking decks one ( ean up after a para	and continuing 1) time each wee	up to or k. On c	ur first occasio	snow ev on, they a	vent, Al re avail	liance swe lable for Sp	eps our pecial	
Attachments: (ple	ase list)								
Proposal from Allia	Proposal from Alliance Sweeping to provide parking lot and parking deck sweeping service.								
Recommendation	/ Suggested Action	on (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>						
Recommendation to Sweeping in an am		l bid process and	l approv	val of t	he propo	sal fror	n Alliance		
For office use only.	Agenda Iten	n Number: 4.i							



City of St. Charles Attn: Peter Suhr Saint Charles, Il 60174 psuhr@stcharles.il.gov

## ALLIANCE SWEEPING SERVICES 655 DEERFIELD ROAD ST. 100 #226 DEERFIELD, IL 60015 (847) 858-3503 MARK@ALLIANCE-SWEEPING.COM PARKING LOT SWEEPING



Location: City of St. Charles Municipal Lots Saint Charles, Il 60174 February 6, 2013

Phone:630-377-4405

Fax:

We hereby propose and agree to perform the following work according to the specifications set forth as follows:

2013 Budget

#### WEEKLY:

Machine sweep all exterior asphalt parking lot surfaces of the following locations. Broom sweep curbs and corners. Remove most dirt and debris.

LOTS:	Price Per Cleaning:				
Lot A	\$35.00	Lot J	\$80.00	Lot R	\$45.00
Lot B	\$60.00	Lot K	\$50.00	Lot T	\$35.00
Lot C	\$35.00	Lot L	\$45.00	Lot U	\$50.00
Lot E	\$30.00	Lot N	\$50.00		
Lot F	\$40.00	Lot O	\$55.00		
Lot G	\$75.00	Lot P	\$95.00		
Lot H	\$60.00	Lot Q	\$45.00		

**INSURANCE**: We are fully insured with Commercial General Liability coverage including Contractual Liability, Completed Operations insurance as well as Statuary Workman's Compensation. <u>Certificates of insurance are available upon receipt of signed contract. Cost subject to change for additional special coverage.</u>

Your acceptance of this proposal will constitute a CONTRACT between us. This contract may be cancelled by either party upon ninety (90) days written cancellation notice. Unless otherwise stated, this contract will be self-renewing after one year.

Prices quoted above are based upon standard lot sweeping practices. Any deviation or alteration of the above specifications will be executed only upon written authorization.

Customer represents and warrants that, during the term of this agreement and for one year thereafter, customer will not hire any current or former employee of Alliance Sweeping Services without the written consent of Alliance Sweeping Services.

TERMS: Net 30 days, 2% monthly service charge on all past due accounts. As a condition of this contract, you agree to pay all cost of collection if this account becomes delinquent.

Approved and accepted by:

#### ALLIANCE SWEEPING SERVICES

Mark Michaels, President

Date: \_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_



City of St. Charles Attn: Peter Suhr Saint Charles, Il 60174 psuhr@stcharles.il.gov ALLIANCE SWEEPING SERVICES 655 DEERFIELD ROAD ST. 100 #226 DEERFIELD, IL 60015 (847) 858-3503 MARK@ALLIANCE-SWEEPING.COM PARKING LOT SWEEPING



Location: City of St. Charles Municipal Lots Saint Charles, Il 60174 February 6, 2013

Phone:630-377-4405

Fax:

We hereby propose and agree to perform the following work according to the specifications set forth as follows:

2013 Budget

#### WEEKLY:

Machine sweep all exterior asphalt parking lot surfaces of the following locations. Broom sweep curbs and corners. Remove most dirt and debris.

LOTS: Price Per Cleaning:

200 Walnut \$100

100 Illinois \$175

**INSURANCE**: We are fully insured with Commercial General Liability coverage including Contractual Liability, Completed Operations insurance as well as Statuary Workman's Compensation. <u>Certificates of insurance are available upon receipt of signed contract. Cost subject to change for additional special coverage.</u>

Your acceptance of this proposal will constitute a CONTRACT between us. This contract may be cancelled by either party upon ninety (90) days written cancellation notice. Unless otherwise stated, this contract will be self-renewing after one year.

Prices quoted above are based upon standard lot sweeping practices. Any deviation or alteration of the above specifications will be executed only upon written authorization.

Customer represents and warrants that, during the term of this agreement and for one year thereafter, customer will not hire any current or former employee of Alliance Sweeping Services without the written consent of Alliance Sweeping Services.

TERMS: Net 30 days, 2% monthly service charge on all past due accounts. As a condition of this contract, you agree to pay all cost of collection if this account becomes delinquent.

Approved and accepted by:

#### ALLIANCE SWEEPING SERVICES

Mark Michaels, President

Date: \_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> Alliance Sweeping Service, Inc. 1601 Atlantic Drive, Unit 137 West Chicago, IL 60185

For the purchase of: Parking Lot & Parking Deck Sweeping Maintenance Service

At a cost of: <u>\$ 40,600</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: Alliance Sweeping has provided the City with excellent service since 2008 and leaves us with no doubt they will continue to do so. In effort to help maintain our fiscal responsibility, Alliance Sweeping has held their pricing in the last three consecutive years. Last year, under separate agreement, we solicited pricing from four other sweeping vendors. Alliance Sweeping provided the most cost competitive quote.

Other Quotations Received: None

Date: <u>3/25/2013</u>

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

		Agenda I	тем Е	XECU	TIVE SU	JMMAI	RY		
	Title:	Title:Recommendation to Approve Agreement for JanitServices with DuKane Services							
ST. CHARLES	Peter Suhr								
Please check appro	opriate box: nt Operations		X	Gove	ernment S	Services	s 03.25.13		
	z Development			City	Council				
Public Hear	ring								
Estimated Cost:	\$255,440		Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO		
If NO, please expla	ain how item will l	be funded:							
Executive Summa	ary:								
Dukane Services h time, the service ha last year we felt ob solicited a Request back. Of the three most qualified vene for FY12/13 with a proposal for FY12/ This is the second y	as been excellent. I bligated to test the for Proposal (RFF responses, Dukan dor based on the re a 3% increase for y /13 was about a \$2	Even though city market before rea P) to four (4) sep e Services provid equirements of the years two and thr 24,000 savings from	staff ha comment arate ve led the ne RFP. ee base om the	as beer nding o endors most c Duka d on a previou	n pleased continued and recei ost effect ne provid three yea	with D l service ved thr ive pro led a ba	ukane's se e with then ee (3) resp posal and v ase cost of	rvice, n. Staff onses was the \$248,000	
Attachments: (ple	ease list)								
RFP Proposal Resu	ults, Bid Waiver								
Recommendation	/ Suggested Actio	on (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>						
Recommendation t Janitorial Services		-	l award	contra	ct to Duk	kane Se	rvices for		
For office use only	: Agenda Iten	n Number: 4.j							

JANITORIAL SERVICES RFP Proposal Results Tuesday, March 06, 2012								
PROPOSAL ITEMS		PROPOSERS (RFP RESULTS)						
	DUK	ANE	BUCK SE	RVICES	SERVICE	MASTER	ASTER BEST QUALIT	
	Monthly	Yearly	Monthly	Yearly	Monthly	Yearly	Monthly	Yearly
		BASE SERVICE	S (Monthly/ Ann	ual Lump Sum)		<b>-</b>		
A. Municipal Building	\$3,360.00	\$40,320.00	\$3,900.00	\$46,800.00	\$3,295.00	\$39,540.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
B. Atrium Building	\$360.00	\$4,320.00	\$300.00	\$3,600.00	\$200.00	\$2,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
C. Old City Hall Building	\$1,240.00	\$14,880.00	\$1,200.00	\$14,400.00	\$1,150.00	\$13,800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
D. Century Station (3rd & Basement)	\$1,200.00	\$14,400.00	\$1,700.00	\$20,400.00	\$2,735.00	\$32,820.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
E. Century Station (2nd Floor)	\$1,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$1,450.00	\$17,400.00	\$1,316.00	\$15,792.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
F. Police Department & 10 State	\$5,350.00	\$64,200.00	\$6,200.00	\$74,400.00	\$7,790.00	\$93,480.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
G. Public Works Building	\$6,232.00	\$74,784.00	\$5,900.00	\$70,800.00	\$4,645.00	\$55,740.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
H. Laboratory Building	\$425.00	\$5,100.00	\$685.00	\$8,220.00	\$1,290.00	\$15,480.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
I. West Side Parking Deck	\$800.00	\$9,600.00	\$1,050.00	\$12,600.00	\$1,600.00	\$19,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
J. East Side Parking Deck	\$700.00	\$8,400.00	\$900.00	\$10,800.00	\$800.00	\$9,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Base Services	\$20,667.00	\$248,004.00	\$23,285.00	\$279,420.00	\$24,821.00	\$297,852.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Handa	ALIERNAI	E SERVICES (H	ourly Rate)	U a contra		Userates	
K. Osmanal Olasmina Osmissa	Hourly	N1/A	Hourly	N1/A	Hourly	N1/A	Hourly	<b>N1/A</b>
K. General Cleaning Services	\$16.00	N/A	\$16.11	N/A	\$17.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
L. Biohazard Cleaning Services	\$0.00	N/A	\$36.50	N/A	\$55.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
M. Carpet Cleaning Services	\$30.00	N/A N/A	\$28.50	N/A	\$41.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
N. Floor Cleaning Services	\$30.00	N/A	\$32.50	N/A	\$43.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
% INCREASE FOR FY13/14 & FY14/15								
% Increase FY 13/14	N/A	3.00%	N/A	0.00%	N/A	1.50%	N/A	0.00%
% Increase FY 14/15	N/A	3.00%	N/A	3.00%	N/A	1.50%	N/A	0.00%
AVAILABLE SERVICES								
CHART KEY LOWEST QUALIFIED PROPOSAL								

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> Dukane Contract Services 1468 Louis Bork Dr. Batavia, IL 60510

For the purchase of: Janitorial Services

At a cost not to exceed: <u>\$ 255,440</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: In order to assure the best service to the City of St. Charles, staff has chosen to utilize a best value proposal process to select a Janitorial Services contractor. Staff has solicited 4 firms for this service and received 3 responses.

Other Quotations Received: <u>Three (3)</u>

Date: 03/25/2013

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director:

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

		AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY						
	Title:	Title:Recommendation to approve Residential Brush Pic Contract with Kramer Tree Specialists				Pick-up		
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Peter Suhr						
Please check appropriate box:           Government Operations			X	Government Services 03.25.13				
Planning &	Planning & Development			City Council				
Public Hear	ring							
Estimated Cost:	\$ 144,000.00		Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO	
If NO, please expla	ain how item will	be funded:						
Executive Summa	·							
City Staff provides the proposed FY12				ogram	. The rev	view wi	ill include	
The City of St. Charles has used Kramer Tree Specialists for brush pick-up for over 13 years. Because of their exceptional service, Kramer was awarded a new 3-year agreement for brush pick-up in 2011. This is the third year of that agreement.								
We are proposing to continue brush pick-up, once monthly as was done since 2009, which will start in April and continue through November. The proposal amount is \$144,000 annually or \$18,000 monthly for FY13/14.								
Attachments: (please list)								
Proposal from Kramer Tree Specialists for 2011-2013 Residential Brush Pick –Up Bid Waiver								
Recommendation / Suggested Action (briefly explain):								
Recommendation to waive the formal bid process and approval of the Residential Brush Pick- Up Contract with Kramer Tree Specialists at a cost of \$144,000.								
For office use only	: Agenda Iten	n Number: 4.k						



City of St. Charles Attn: Peter Suhr Two East Main St. St. Charles, IL. 60174

Dear Peter,

I am contacting you to confirm the discussion we had on Tuesday, August 10<sup>th</sup> with regard to renewing the residential Brush Collection Program.

We discussed a 3-Year base contract for 2011 through 2013 as follows:

2011: \$17,000.00 Per Month – 8 Collection months May through November 2011 – Plus April 2012

2012: \$17,500.00 Per Month – 8 Collection months May through November 2012 – Plus April 2013

2013: \$18,000.00 Per Month – 8 Collection months May through November 2013 – Plus April 2014

Also discussed that the new contract would have a provision for two 1-year extension options, each with increases to be negotiated but limited to 5% maximum.

Please contact me at my office if further discussion or information is needed.

We always enjoy working with the City of St. Charles.

Respectfully submitted raml oseph Kramer President

RECEIVED SEP UN 2010 PUBLIC WORKS

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> Kramer Tree Specialist, Inc. 300 Charles Court West Chicago, Illinois 60185

For the purchase of: \$144,000.00

At a cost not to exceed: <u>\$144,000.00</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: <u>Kramer Tree Specialist is current contractor</u> and previously approved for services. Kramer has provided exceptional service for over eleven years and has a proven commitment to the City of St. Charles. This will be the third year of a three-year agreement.

Other Quotations Received: NONE

Date: March 25, 2013

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director:

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

		AGENDA	ITEM F	Execu	TIVE S	UMMA	RY	
	Title:	Recommendation to approve a Leaf Collection Contract with Kramer Tree Specialists			1			
			in Krai	ner II	ee Spec	ciansu	8	
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Peter Suhr						
Please check app	ropriate box:							
	ent Operations		Х	Gove	ernment	Service	es 03.25.1	3
Planning d	& Development	Development			City Council			
Public He	aring							
Estimated Cost:	\$243,000		Budg	geted:	YES	Х	NO	
	lain how item will	h - frond 1		,				
n April 2008, the	City Council app	•				-	-	
In April 2008, the collection service Because of the ex contract for leaf c Starting in Octobe as they have done	City Council appr s to the City of St. ceptional service p ollection in 2011. er 2013, Kramer w in prior years.	Charles, which p provided by Kran This is the third	prior to ner, they year of	that was were a the agree	s a servio awarded eement.	ce prov a new 1	ided by ci 3-year ser	ty staff. vice
In April 2008, the collection service Because of the ex contract for leaf c Starting in Octobe as they have done	City Council appr s to the City of St. ceptional service p ollection in 2011. er 2013, Kramer w in prior years.	Charles, which p provided by Kran This is the third	prior to ner, they year of	that was were a the agree	s a servio awarded eement.	ce prov a new 1	ided by ci 3-year ser	ty staff. vice
collection service Because of the ex contract for leaf c Starting in Octobe as they have done Attachments: (pi	City Council appr s to the City of St. ceptional service p ollection in 2011. er 2013, Kramer w in prior years.	Charles, which p provided by Kran This is the third fill provide four s	prior to prior to prior, they year of separate	hat was were a the agro collect	s a servio awarded eement. ion cycle	ce prov a new	ided by ci 3-year ser	ty staff. vice
In April 2008, the collection service Because of the ex contract for leaf c Starting in Octobe as they have done <b>Attachments:</b> ( <i>pi</i> Proposal from Kr Bid Waiver	City Council appr s to the City of St. ceptional service p ollection in 2011. er 2013, Kramer w in prior years.	Charles, which porovided by Kran This is the third fill provide four s	prior to pri	hat was were a the agro collect	s a servio awarded eement. ion cycle	ce prov a new	ided by ci 3-year ser	ty staff. vice
In April 2008, the collection service Because of the ex contract for leaf c Starting in Octobe as they have done <b>Attachments:</b> ( <i>pi</i> Proposal from Kr Bid Waiver <b>Recommendation</b> Recommendation	City Council appr s to the City of St. ceptional service p ollection in 2011. er 2013, Kramer w in prior years. <i>Lease list</i> ) amer Tree Special	Charles, which porovided by Kran This is the third fill provide four s ists for 2011-201 ion ( <i>briefly expla</i> al bid process an	prior to the prior	hat was v were a the agro collectio	s a servio awarded eement. ion cycle	es throu	ided by ci 3-year ser	ty staff. vice City, just



## 2011 Leaf Collection – 4 Cycles Suggested Schedule

## 1<sup>st</sup> Collection Cycle

October 26, 27
October 28, 31
November 1, 2
November 3

## 2<sup>nd</sup> Collection Cycle

Section 1	November 4, 7
Section 2	November 8, 9
Section 3	November 10, 11
Section 4	November 14

2011 - \$233,000.00 2012 - \$238,000.00 2013 - \$243,000.00 2014 - \$248,000.00 2015 - \$253,000.00

5 Year Total - \$1,215,000.00

Or – As you suggested 2011 - \$233,000.00 2012 - \$238,000.00 2013 - \$243,000.00 with option for 2 one year renewals with maximum 5% escalations—to be negotiated

## 3<sup>rd</sup> Collection Cycle

Section 1	November 15, 16
Section 2	November 17, 18
Section 3	November 21, 22
Section 4	November 23

## 4<sup>th</sup> (and final) Collection Cycle

## <u>Please note: Entire city gets to take advantage of the long Thanksgiving weekend for this last</u> <u>collection event</u>

Section 1November 28Section2November 29Section 3November 30Section 4December 1

We request the City Council to waive the bid procedure and accept the quotation (requiring twothirds City Council vote) submitted by:

> Kramer Tree Specialist, Inc. 300 Charles Court West Chicago, Illinois 60185

For the purchase of: \$243,000.00

At a cost not to exceed: <u>\$243,000.00</u>

Reason for the request to waive the bid procedure: <u>Kramer Tree Specialist is current contractor</u> and previously approved for services. Kramer has provided exceptional service to our customers and has a proven commitment to the City of St. Charles. This will be the third year of a threeyear agreement.

Other Quotations Received: NONE

Date: March 25, 2013

Requested by: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Director: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchasing Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY								
Title:Recommendation to Approve Installation of DepartmentPartnership Historic Signs						owntown		
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Presenter: Peter Suhr						
Please check appropr	iate box:							
Government C			X	Government Services 03.25.13				
Planning & De	evelopment			City	Council			
Public Hearing	5							
Estimated Cost: \$			Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO	
If NO, please explain	how item will	be funded:						
Executive Summarys								
In May of 2012, the G Partnership Historic S the building. The Dow the purchase of two (2 seeking approval for t descriptions attached. assume maintenance of	ign highlightin vntown Partner additional high he installation Similar to the	g the history of t ship has received storic signs. Staff of the next two (2 first sign installed	he Mun 1 a \$5,00 f, on bel 2) signs	icipal 00 gran nalf of in the	Center, v nt for thi the Dow location	which is s progra wntown l s and as	now insta m which i Partnershij per the	lled near ncludes p, is
Attachments: (please	e list)							
Historic Marker Location Maps, Sample Sign Information								
Recommendation / S	uggested Action	on (briefly explan	in) <b>:</b>					
Recommend approval	of installation	of Downtown Pa	artnersh	ip Hist	toric Sig	ns.		
For office use only:	Agenda Iter	n Number: 4.m						

## Piano Factory Site

In 1901, the Cable Piano Co. erected a factory that would remain a St. Charles landmark for almost a century. Herman D. Cable's factory became one of the largest producers of pianos in the U.S., employing some 500 workers and turning out 35 pianos a day during its height of operations. The factory was known for its superb working conditions. A footbridge was constructed in the early 1900's to help workers cross the Fox River and is still in use today. The plant was hit hard by the Depression, ceasing operations in 1937.

The Cable factory did not remain vacant for long, as the Howell Manufacturing Company of Geneva moved its operations to the site. Howell manufactured furniture and dinettes with a brief stint producing materials to support American efforts in WWII. Howell changed hands numerous times over the next five decades, finally shuttering its doors in 1980.

The site remained unoccupied until 1986, when after extensive reconstruction it opened for retail shopping as the Piano Factory Outlet Mall of St. Charles. A few years earlier, the nearby Beith House was saved during the conversion of the old Crown Electric building into Fox Island Square. The Piano Factory was demolished in 1999 to make way for the Brownstone subdivision.



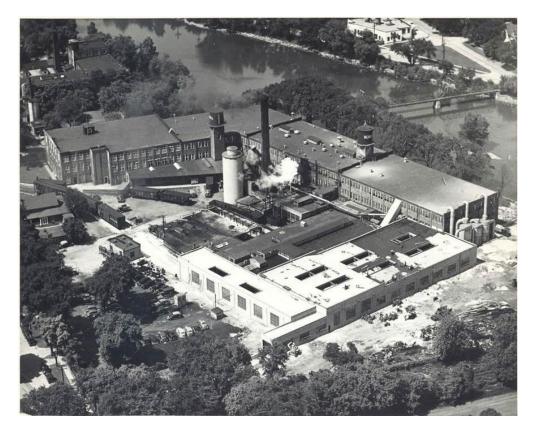
Raw materials arrived at the Cable Co. from around the world, including ivory from Africa. Pianos were completely assembled at the factory and shipped by rail all over the U.S. and as far away as Australia and South America. Note the original footbridge.



Cable Co. employees were active in sports teams, clubs, choirs, and bands. The factory was well regarded for the fine working conditions and well-kept lawns. The Kingsbury was one of many piano models made by Cable.



Crown Electric Mfg. began in St. Charles in 1892 and built this factory in 1910 at 1<sup>st</sup> & Illinois St. (right, smokestack). The building was converted to retail stores and offices in the 1980's



Howell Mfg. Co., Geneva's oldest manufacturing plant, moved to the Cable Co. site in 1937. Howell made numerous expansions to the original factory over the years. The company was known for its chrome-plated furniture.

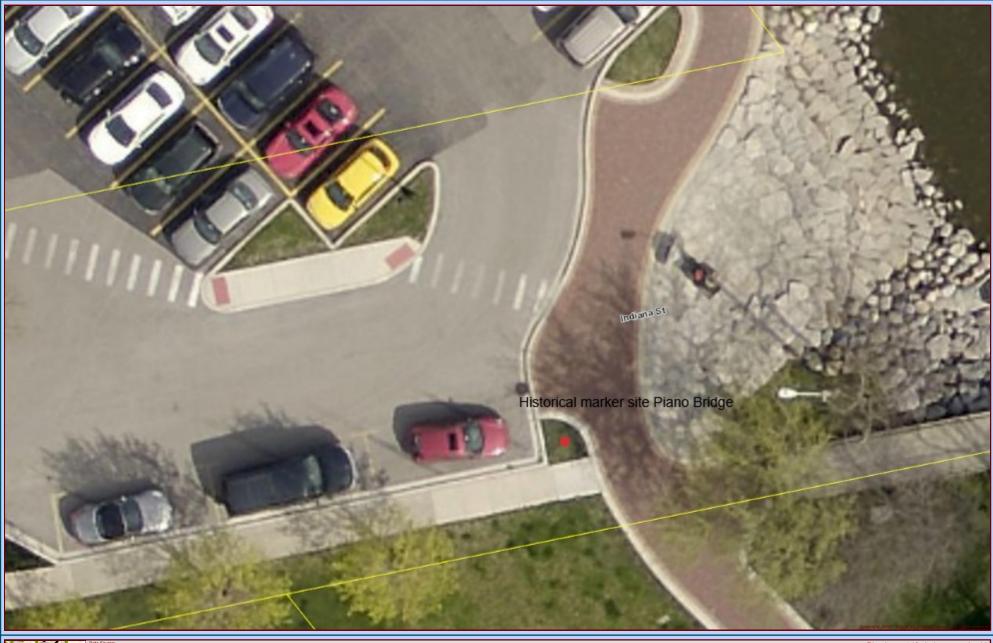


Beith House was constructed in the Greek Revival style by William Beith in 1850. Beith was a stonemason, working in St. Charles, Aurora, and Chicago.



# Precision GIS

DONALD P. DEWITTE Mayor BRIAN TOWNSEND City Administrator







This work was created for planning purposes only and is provided as is, without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The information represented may contain proprietary and confidential property of the CRy of St. Charles, Illinois. Under United States Copyright protection laws you may not use, reproduce, or distribute any part of this document without prior written permission. To obtain written permission places contact the CRy of St.

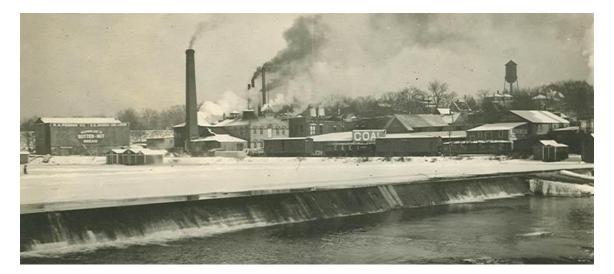
# Early Industry on the Fox

In the 1830s, early settlers of St. Charles built new industries along the Fox River. By 1850, the town had lumber, flour, grist, paper and carding mills, an iron foundry, condensed milk and pottery factories, and a linseed and castor oil plant. Several of these were located near this sign.

With the transportation opportunities provided by a railroad spur that ran from the trestle bridge to Main Street, St. Charles became a major dairy center by the early 1900s. The St. Charles Condensing Company produced evaporated cream, which won top international awards. The St. Charles Pure Milk Company, precursor of Colonial Café & Ice Cream, built its first milk processing plant on the city's west side.

Following a decline in the dairy industry, other businesses flourished. Among them, Hawley Products became well-known for Boy Scout and U.S. Army pith helmets, radio equipment, and military aircraft parts.

After more than a century, all industry had left this Fox River area, creating space for expansion of the city's fire and police departments.



Smokestacks rise from the St. Charles Condensing and National Milk Sugar factories. The Harbaugh Lumber Company sold coal for heating, as did the R.B. Johnson Ice and Coal Company, which stands to the left of small boathouses on the east shore of the Fox River.



Men work to construct a footpath along the Fox River from Main Street to Pottawatomie Park in the early 1930s. The path was named Langum Trail in honor of St. Charles mayor and physician Ival G. Langum. Among other contributions to the community, Langum established work programs and a soup kitchen for unemployed men and their families during the Great Depression. The path was renamed the Freedom Trail in 1976.



City leaders join Pottawatomie Garden Club members in a ceremony to recognize the club's donation of trees to the city. Note the Hotel Baker and Hotel Baker parking garage in the background, and the Great Western Railroad spur along the river.



The Minnesota & Northwestern Railroad Company completed this railroad bridge over the Fox River in 1886, and passenger service began on July 31, 1887. The fare to Chicago cost 99 cents. The railroad reorganized in 1892 to become the Chicago Great Western Railway.



Simon Anderson (right foreground), founder of the Colonial Ice Cream Company, helps with the company's last ice harvest on the west side of the Fox River in 1928. Colonial used the ice, packed in saw dust and stored in their ice house, to refrigerate dairy products and to make ice cream.



City of St. Charles, Illinois Two East Main Street St. Charles, IL 60174-1984 Phone: 630-377-4400 Fax: 630-377-4440 - www.stcharlesil.gov

# Precision GIS

#### DONALD P. DEWITTE Mayor BRIAN TOWNSEND City Administrator





merican Datum 1983

11 21 Feet

This work was created for planning purposes only and i provided as is, without warranty of any kind, eithe expressed or implied. The information represented mucontain proprietary and confidential property of the City of St. Charles, Illinois. Under United States Cognition protection laws you may not use, reproduce, or distribut to obtain written permission please contact the City of St. Charles, at the Ostal Min Strete, St. Charles, I. 60174



# Historic St. Charles

## The Municipal Plaza



A. Fredenhagen Flour & Grain Mill circa: 1877

The site of the Municipal Plaza in St. Charles has undergone several dramatic transformations in the past 100 years.

The first dam and a sawmill were built in 1836. In 1866 a flourmill, operated by Civil War veteran Major W.G. Conklin, replaced the sawmill.

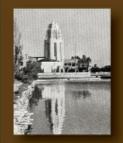
Crown Electric Co.

rown Electric Co. circa: 1896

In 1877, A. Fredenhagen took over operation of the flour & grain mill. Fire destroyed the mill in 1896. One year later Crown Electric rebuilt on the site. Beginning in 1908, the St. Charles Fixture Co., a manufacturer of gas and electric light fixtures, operated on site for 21 years before fire destroyed the building in 1929.



In1929 fire destroyed the St. Charles Fixture Manufacturing building



Mrs. Lester J. Norris. The Municipal Building is a one-of-a-kind masterpiece reflecting the Art Moderne style which is identifiable by the combination of 'modern' machine age technology and the artistic expression of the late 1930's. It was designed by notable local architect R. Harold Zook and nephew D. Taylor Cody. Zook's buildings are creative, reflective of the era, constructed using natural

> materials as well as the highest quality of craftsmanship. The Municipal Building clad in Georgian marble leaves a lasting impression.

In 1940 the Municipal Building was completed, its construction

funded by local residents Col. and Mrs. Edward J. Baker and Mr. and

Municipal Building

The Municipal Building is a Designated Landmark and listed in the National Register of Historic Places.



More of the story available for download here! Downtown St. Charles Partnership City of St. Charles St. Charles Heritage Center



Train Accident on Main Street In 1915, across the street from current day Municipal Plaza, Great Western Engine #214 ran off the end of the track on the riverfront spur line, crashing into the St. Charles Fruit & Confectionery Shop. No one was injured; the shop was only slightly damaged.

AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY								
	Title:         Recommendation to Approve Entering into an							
		Agreement with New World Systems (NWS) Corporation for Standard Software Maintenance						
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Corporation Chief Lamkin	101 512	inuaro	1 2011w	are Ma	intenanco	e
SINCE 1834								
Please check appro	priate box:	I						
Governmen	t Operations		X	Gove	ernment S	Services	s 03.25.13	
Planning &	Development			City	Council			
Public Hear	ing							
Estimated Cost:	\$ See attached ou	tline	Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO	
If NO, please expla	in how item will b	e funded:						
Executive Summa	ry:							
The Police Department utilizes a records management system with New World Systems under an Intergovernmental Agreement with the cities of Geneva and Batavia. In addition to the records management system itself, the Police Department also uses client software within the police facility and mobile units in the field. This includes the mobile field reporting, upload and reporting compliance software, and mug shot image software. All of these systems require a maintenance agreement, as attached. This is a five year agreement with the fee schedule outlined within. This is budgeted in the Police Department budget.								
Attachments: (plea	ase list)							
Fee schedule								
Recommendation	/ Suggested Actio	on (briefly explai	n):					
Recommend approv at a cost of \$16,945		-	reemen	t with ]	New Wo	rld Syst	tems	
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 5.a						

## <u>NEW WORLD SYSTEMS CORPORATION</u> STANDARD SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

This Standard Software Maintenance Agreement (SSMA) between **New World** Systems Corporation (New World) and <u>St. Charles, IL Police Department</u> (Customer) sets forth the standard software maintenance support services provided by New World.

#### 1. Service Period

This SSMA shall remain in effect for a period of five (5) years from (start date)  $\frac{2/1/13}{1/18}$  to (end date)  $\frac{1/31/18}{1/31/18}$ .

#### 2. Services Include

The following services or features are available under this SSMA:

- (a) Upgrades, including new releases, to the Licensed Standard Software (prior releases of Licensed Standard Software application packages are supported no longer than nine (9) months after a new release is announced by **New World**).
- (b) Temporary fixes to Licensed Standard Software (see paragraph 6 below).
- (c) Revisions to Licensed Documentation.
- (d) Reasonable telephone support for Licensed Standard Software on Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. (Eastern Time Zone).
- (e) Invitation to and participation in user group meetings.

Items a, b, and c above will be provided to **Customer** by electronic means.

Additional support services are available as requested by **Customer** using the then-current hourly rates or applicable fees.

#### 3. Maintenance for Modified Licensed Standard Software and Custom Software

Customer is advised that if it requests or makes changes or modifications to the Licensed Standard Software, these changes or modifications (no matter who makes them) make the modified Licensed Standard Software more difficult to maintain. If New World agrees to provide maintenance support for Custom Software or Licensed Standard Software modified at **Customer**'s request, then the additional New World maintenance or support services provided shall be billed at the then-current hourly fees plus reasonable expenses.

#### 4. Billing

Maintenance costs will be billed annually as detailed on the following page. If taxes are imposed, they are the responsibility of the **Customer** and will be remitted to **New World** upon being invoiced.

#### 5. Additions of Software to Maintenance Agreement

Additional Licensed Standard Software licensed from **New World** will be added to the SSMA per the terms of the contract adding the software. Maintenance costs for the additional software will be billed to **Customer** on a pro rata basis for the remainder of the current maintenance year and on a full year basis thereafter.

#### 6. <u>Requests for Software Correction on Licensed Standard Software</u>

At any time during the SSMA period, if **Customer** believes that the Licensed Standard Software does not conform to the current specifications set forth in the user manuals, **Customer** must notify **New World** in writing that there is a claimed defect and specify which feature and/or report **Customer** believes to be defective. Before any notice is sent to **New World**, it must be reviewed and approved by the **Customer** Liaison. Documented examples of the claimed defect must accompany each notice. **New World** will review the documented notice and when a feature or report does not conform to the published specifications, **New World** will provide software correction service at no charge. A non-warranty request is handled as a billable Request for Service (RFS).

The no charge software correction service does not apply to any of the following:

- (a) situations where the Licensed Standard Software has been changed by anyone other than **New World** personnel;
- (b) situations where **Customer**'s use or operations error causes incorrect information or reports to be generated; and;
- (c) requests that go beyond the scope of the specifications set forth in the current User Manuals.

#### 7. Maintenance Costs for Licensed Standard Software Packages Covered for MSP Server

**New World** agrees to provide software maintenance at the costs listed below for the following **New World** Standard Software packages licensed by the **Customer**:

<u>Applicatio</u>	n Package	Number of Modules
1. Aegis®	Law Enforcement Records Software	1
2. Aegis®	Data Analysis/Crime Mapping/Mgt Reporting	1
3. Aegis®	Mobile Client Laptop Software	4

#### ANNUAL MAINTENANCE COST: <u>See Below</u>

Period Covered	<u>Annual Amount</u>	Billing Date
2/1/2013 to 1/31/2014	\$16,945	1/15/2013
2/1/2014 to 1/31/2015	\$16,945	1/15/2014
2/1/2015 to 1/31/2016	\$17,284	1/15/2015
2/1/2016 to 1/31/2017	\$17,630	1/15/2016
2/1/2017 to 1/31/2018	\$17,982	1/15/2017

**Note:** Unless extended by **New World**, the above costs are available for 90 days after submission of the costs to **Customer**. After 90 days, **New World** may change the costs.

#### ALL INVOICES ARE DUE FIFTEEN (15) DAYS FROM BILLING DATE.

#### 8. Terms and Conditions

This Agreement is covered by the Terms and Conditions specified in the Licensing Agreement(s) for the software contained herein.

ACCEPTED BY:	ACCEPTED BY:
Customer: St. Charles, IL Police Department	New World Systems Corporation
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:

By signing above, each of us agrees to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and as incorporated herein. Each individual signing represents that (s)he has the requisite authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the organization for which (s)he represents and that all the necessary formalities have been met. If the individual is not so authorized then (s)he assumes personal liability for compliance under this Agreement.

## St. Charles, IL Police Department

Licensed Application Software At January, 2013

#### 1. Aegis® Law Enforcement Records Software - Additional Records MSP Users 30 User(s)

2. Aegis® Data Analysis/Crime Mapping/Mgt Reporting - Analysis Base With One Application

## 3. Mobile Client Laptop Software

- LE Field Reporting 23 User(s)
- Mobile Upload of Field Reports 23 User(s)
- LE Field Reporting Compliance 23 User(s)
- Mugshot Images Download 19 User(s)

AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY									
	Title:	recommendation to reprove an oralitation							
		Authorizing the Execution of Amendment #1 to Intergovernmental Agreement for Tri-City Records							
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Chief Lamkin	nental	Agree	ement I	or In-		oras	
SINCE 1834	Tresenter.								
Please check appropr	iate box:								
Government (	Operations		X	Government Services 03.25.13					
Planning & D	evelopment			City	Council				
Public Hearin	g								
Estimated Cost: \$			Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO		
If NO, please explain	how item will !	be funded:	0						
Executive Summary:         In September 2007, the City of St. Charles entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the cities of Batavia and Geneva for a police records management system, operated with vendor New World Systems (NWS). The agreement outlined the various responsibilities by each party and created the ability for cost sharing of the NWS costs associated with operating the records management system. This has proven to be an effective method of managing police records and allowed for the ability to reduce overall costs as well as sharing of information. The Tri-Cities have been approached by the Village of Sugar Grove to join this agreement. In the interest of information sharing and distribution of overall operations and costs of the records system, it is recognized by the three police departments that this would benefit all. The Village of Sugar Grove agrees to reimburse each community for the legal review of this amendment and upon approval will be billed accordingly.         Attachments: (please list)									
Agreement; Amendm	ent #1; Ordinar	nce							
Recommendation / S	Suggested Action	on (briefly explan	in) <b>:</b>						
Recommendation to a to the Intergovernment			-	cution of	of Ameno	dment #	<sup>1</sup>		
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 5.b							

City of St. Charles, Illinois Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

## An Ordinance Authorizing the Execution of Amendment #1 to Intergovernmental Agreement For Tri-City Police Records

## Presented & Passed by the City Council on \_\_\_\_\_

**WHEREAS**, the City of St. Charles has previously entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement For Tri-City Police Records, dated September 4, 2007 with the City of Batavia and the City of Geneva; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to make certain amendments to said agreement, including adding the Village of Sugar Grove as a party thereto.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois, as follows:

**SECTION ONE**: That the Mayor and City Clerk be and the same are hereby authorized to execute Amendment #1 to Intergovernmental Agreement For Tri-City Police Records, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A", and, by this reference, incorporated herein, with such changes as may be approved by the City Attorney.

**SECTION TWO**: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

**Presented** to the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

**Passed** by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

Approved by the Mayor of the City of St. Charles, Illinois this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

Ordinance No.	
Page 2 of 2	

Council Vote:

Ayes:
Nays:
Abstain:
Absent:

## Intergovernmental Agreement For Tri-City Police Records

This Agreement is made and entered into this Fourth day of September 2007, by the CITY OF BATAVIA, CITY OF GENEVA, and CITY OF ST. CHARLES, all in Kane County, Illinois.

## 1. Parties

- 1.1. Each of the parties to this Agreement is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the authority of the Municipal Code of 1961 (Illinois Compiled Statutes) and predecessor statutes. Each municipal corporation shall hereinafter be called "Batavia," "Geneva," or "St. Charles," as the context may require.
- 2. Purpose
  - 2.1. The purpose of this Agreement is to unite the parties in a cooperative agreement to share data processing equipment and software used to provide electronic records management services for the Police Departments in each municipality. Batavia, Geneva, and St. Charles agree that combining records will facilitate inter-department communication and cooperation, thus serving the citizens of all three communities effectively.
- 3. Name
  - 3.1. For convenient reference, the name by which this Agreement shall be known is the "Tri-City Police Records Agreement."
- 4. Legal Basis
  - 4.1. This Agreement is executed pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1, *et. seq.*, and other legal authority.
- 5. Definitions
  - 5.1. "New World" New World Systems Corporation, a Michigan Corporation.
  - 5.2. "New World License Agreement" The agreement between Batavia and New World entitled "New World Standard Software License and Services Agreement" executed on February 19, 2007.
  - 5.3. "System" A combination of the software licensed from New World in the New World License Agreement and certain data processing equipment purchased by Batavia for the purpose of operating the New World software. The System shall

be comprised of the actual operational equipment, software and data, as well as a second copy of the core New World records software for purposes such as testing the New World software or training personnel.

- 5.4. "Partners" All parties to this Agreement other than Batavia.
- 5.5. "Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Data License" Terms as outlined in Appendix 1, which is attached hereto and incorporated into this Agreement.
- 6. Term of Agreement

6.1 The Term of this Agreement shall be in effect for a period of three (3) years, beginning March 1, 2007, and ending February 29, 2010. Thereafter it shall automatically be renewed with no affirmative action by the parties for successive three (3) year periods commencing March 1 of each year until notice of termination is given as provided in Section 12. The parties hereto acknowledge that the duration of the initial and renewal terms of this Agreement is authorized pursuant to Paragraph 8-1-7 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-1-7).

- 7. Services Provided by Batavia
  - 7.1. Batavia shall provide the Partners with electronic access to the System. Partners shall also be permitted to utilize services from Batavia or from New World as provided in this section.
  - 7.2. Batavia shall provide system management and administration functions for the System, including the following:
    - 7.2.1. Installation, configuration, and administration of the operating system on each piece of equipment;
    - 7.2.2. Installation of patches and upgrades to the operating systems;
    - 7.2.3. Regular backups of the operating systems, software, and data in accordance with Batavia policies and procedures;
    - 7.2.4. Installation and overall administration of the New World software and database system;
    - 7.2.5. Installation of patches and upgrades to the New World software and database system;
    - 7.2.6. Maintenance of network equipment and infrastructure owned or operated by Batavia; and
    - 7.2.7. For the purposes of compliance with any requests for information under the provisions of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS140/7 et. seq.), Batavia shall not be an agent of the Partners but shall provide a Partner with prompt notice of any request for information made under said Act.
  - 7.3. The parties shall have access to the New World software components as described in Section 10. The parties shall also have access to their data stored in the database system used by the New World software.

- 7.4. Batavia shall undertake reasonable efforts to ensure access to the System but shall not, under any circumstances, guarantee the access to use the System. Certain events or circumstances, including but not limited to, hardware or software failures, may result in unscheduled downtime of the System. Batavia shall respond in a reasonable fashion to all unscheduled downtime and shall make reasonable efforts to prevent such unscheduled downtime.
- 7.5. From time to time, the System will require scheduled downtime for maintenance, repair or other purposes. Batavia shall attempt to minimize the period of downtime and shall provide reasonable notice to Partners of the expected time and duration of downtime. Such downtime shall be scheduled during pre-arranged, mutually agreeable time periods, and whenever possible, scheduled to avoid periods during unusual circumstances such as festivals or other events.
- 7.6. Batavia shall take reasonable action to protect the integrity of the System or other data processing systems operated by Batavia if a security breach is identified. Such action may require temporary interruption of services to the Partners. Batavia shall make reasonable efforts to promptly address the situation, including working with the Partners as necessary to remedy the problem.
- 7.7. Batavia shall not make any planned changes to the System or the means by which the Partners communicate with the System that could be reasonably expected to adversely affect the Partners' ability to use the system without prior consent from all Partners.
- 7.8. Each party shall designate one or more people from their organization that shall be authorized to contact New World in order receive telephone support for the use of the System, subject to any limitations imposed by New World.
- 7.9. Partners are responsible for procuring all necessary equipment for them to access the System. Each party is also solely responsible for all costs of maintaining, repairing or operating their equipment, including any equipment required to access the System.
- 7.10. Batavia shall, to the extent of its capability, assist Partners in obtaining necessary technical data to ensure compatibility of Partners' computers and related equipment with the System. Batavia shall also make reasonable efforts to coordinate communications between a Partner and New World as necessary to facilitate the Partner's access to the System.
- 8. Governance of System Operation
  - 8.1. A Policy Board shall be established to provide all parties with equal participation in certain decisions regarding the operation of the System as set forth in this

section. The Policy Board shall not have the authority to bind or otherwise limit the Partners.

- 8.2. The Policy Board shall be comprised of the Chief of Police, or their assigned representative, of each of the parties of this Agreement.
- 8.3. Policy Board meetings may be called by any member of the Policy Board by providing notice to all other members at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the meeting time.
- 8.4. Each member of the Policy Board shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote on each matter brought to a meeting of the Policy Board for action. A quorum, defined as the majority of the members of the Policy Board, is required for the Policy Board to take action.
- 8.5. A majority vote of the Policy Board is required to successfully pass an action on items presented to the Policy Board.
- 8.6. The Policy Board shall act on matters related to policies, procedures, and other operational matters that require the cooperation of the parties in order to use or operate the System in an effective manner.
- 8.7. The Policy Board shall act on changes in the New World software components and/or the parties using particular components as outlined in Section 10. When changes are agreed upon by the Policy Board, the Policy Board shall recommend to the parties' City Councils that they, jointly and severally, take such necessary action to modify this Agreement accordingly, and, if required, to authorize any related expenditures.
- 8.8. The Policy Board shall act to determine the terms and length of a renewal of the Standard Software Maintenance Agreement ("SSMA") between Batavia and New World. The Policy Board will then recommend to the parties' City Councils that they take action to execute the agreement with New World and to authorize any related expenditures. To enter into a renewal term longer than three (3) years, the Policy Board must agree by unanimous vote rather than a majority vote. Should the Policy Board fail to successfully approve the renewal prior to the expiration date of the then-current term, then Batavia shall have the right, at its option, to renew the SSMA for one (1) year, fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of the then-current term.
- 8.9. The Policy Board shall not take any action that would violate or otherwise conflict with the New World License Agreement.
- 8.10. The Policy Board shall, as it deems necessary, create committees for collaboration between the parties on various functional or technical aspects of the

System. Such committees shall be structured to provide equal representation from all parties.

- 9. Permitted Uses
  - 9.1. There shall be no release or publication of data stored in the System that was entered by another party without the entering party's prior written approval. In the event that one party receives a Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") request that may require a release of information, the FOIA request shall be immediately submitted to the entering party and processed based on the entering party's procedures for FOIA requests.
  - 9.2. Partners shall be permitted to utilize the System for the purpose of operating the New World software. All use of the system by the Partners shall be consistent with the New World License Agreement.
  - 9.3. All information stored on the System shall be accessible only through a password-protected login, and each party shall restrict access to its respective passwords as may be reasonably necessary to preserve the security and privacy of the System.
  - 9.4. Parties shall access only this System through their network connection to Batavia.
  - 9.5. All parties shall utilize any information from the System only for authorized lawful police purposes.
  - 9.6. Access to the System shall be restricted for use by each party's authorized employees and agents only. Each party shall administer its own internal procedures, including the issuance of passwords, authorizing employees and agents as users, discontinuing access of former users, and similar matters as may be required for the purposes of this Agreement.
  - 9.7. In the event any party's participation in this Agreement is terminated, the terminated party shall immediately discontinue any usage of the System.
  - 9.8. Batavia shall be promptly notified of any breach in Partner's computer or recordkeeping system that may jeopardize the security or integrity of the System, including the termination of employment of any formerly authorized user of the System, so that appropriate security measures can be implemented.
  - 9.9. In addition to the above-described security and non-disclosure requirements, all parties shall comply with all local, state and federal regulations and statutes governing the keeping, use or transmission of personal information or records of any sort which are kept on or accessed through the System, including but not limited to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

- 9.10. Batavia shall administer all internal aspects of the System. Batavia shall also monitor the System as follows:
  - 9.10.1. Use automated means to monitor the availability of the equipment used in the operation of the System, and to notify Batavia Information Systems personnel in the event of a failure.
  - 9.10.2. Install and maintain current anti-virus and anti-spyware software on the System, and use the centralized management services of those software products to notify Batavia Information Systems personnel in the event that a problem is detected.
  - 9.10.3. Review event logs for the various components of the System where available, and take action as necessary to correct problems as identified in the logs.
- 9.11. All parties agree that they shall monitor use of the System by their employees and agents as the party may deem necessary to assure that all use is in accordance with their own policies, all applicable laws and this Agreement.
- 9.12. Partners acknowledge and agree that the New World software is confidential and proprietary to New World. Partners are bound by the same obligations for confidential information as Batavia as more fully set forth in Section 8 of the New World License Agreement.
- 9.13. Each party is responsible for their compliance with license requirements for the number of users or workstations in use at their facilities in accordance with the terms of the New World License Agreement.
- 9.14. All parties share the same responsibilities for the initial implementation of the System or the later implementation of additional components. These responsibilities are described in Sections 6.1, 6.2, 6.4, and 6.5 of the New World License Agreement.
- 10. System Software Components and Costs
  - 10.1. Batavia shall make New World software components available to one or more parties as indicated in Appendix 2, provided that such party has purchased the necessary user licenses as required by New World. Appendix 2 shall be modified by the parties as appropriate, without amendment of this Agreement, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4 below.
  - 10.2. The parties agree to share the costs of services provided by New World during the initial implementation of the System as follows:

- 10.2.1. Batavia shall pay an agreed proportion of the service costs as if Batavia were the only party implementing the system. The remaining share of the service costs approximately represents the incremental increase in costs created by increasing the scope of the project to include the Partners, and the Partners shall share that cost equally.
- 10.2.2. Partners shall also share equally the cost of upgrading the New World software license from a single jurisdiction license to a multiple jurisdiction license.
- 10.2.3. Batavia and St. Charles shall implement the Software Components pertaining to mobile applications, sharing the implementation costs equally.
- 10.3. In the event that one or more parties desires to purchase additional software components or system capabilities, such parties shall provide written authorization to Batavia to purchase the software. The initial purchase cost incurred by Batavia for the software (including, but not limited to, license fees, initial maintenance fees, and installation services) shall be invoiced in an amount divided evenly between those parties. Upon installation of the additional software, Batavia shall make such software available to those parties that chose to purchase it. Appendix 2 of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly to reflect the additional software and the parties using it.
- 10.4. In the event that a party desires to begin using an installed component that has previously been implemented by other parties according to Section 10.3, then that party shall provide written authorization to Batavia and pay a proportionate amount of to the initial purchase cost to the other parties using the component as if that party had participated in the initial implementation and divided the costs equally at that time.
- 10.5. In the event that a party needs to purchase user licenses or other New World software that will be installed at that party's agency for that party's exclusive use, that party shall procure such licenses or software directly from New World Systems. That party shall also be directly responsible for any installation costs and for the annual maintenance of such licenses or software. In the event that such a purchase also requires licenses or software to be purchased and installed on the shared application servers in Batavia, then the costs incurred by Batavia for such licenses or software will be divided among the parties based on their usage as provided in this Section 10.
- 10.6. An annual payment for software maintenance costs to New World is required for technical support of the system, such as phone support and software updates. Maintenance costs shall be divided between the parties as described below.
  - 10.6.1. Maintenance costs for the software components listed in Appendix 2 that have a fixed price shall be divided equally among the parties using each component.

- 10.6.2. Maintenance costs for user licenses or for software components that are priced based on the number of users shall be divided among the parties in proportion to the number of user licenses that each party has purchased.
- 10.7. Batavia shall invoice Partners for maintenance costs thirty (30) days prior to the date the maintenance payment is due by Batavia to New World.
- 10.8. Payments for all invoices issued by Batavia are due thirty (30) days after the invoice date.
- 10.9. Batavia owns all title and interest in the data processing equipment, and Batavia is the software licensee with New World. In the event that a Partner terminates their participation in the Agreement, that party shall not be entitled to a refund for any monies paid prior to the termination. Should a party terminate their participation in this Agreement in order to pursue an alternate implementation of the New World software, Batavia shall make all reasonable efforts to work with New World to transfer user licenses or other components bought explicitly and solely on behalf of that party to another New World license agreement.
- 10.10. Partners are permitted to engage New World directly to obtain their consulting services for System training or configuration of Partner's equipment. Partner shall arrange to be billed directly by New World for such services, and shall be solely responsible for payment of invoices issued by New World for such services.
- 11. Indemnification
  - 11.1. Each party shall indemnify and hold harmless the other parties and their agents, employees, officers and elected officials for any and all costs, judgments or damages (including reasonable attorneys fees) arising out of the party's use of the System, including any damages arising out of information contained therein and its accuracy, and shall indemnify and hold harmless such indemnified parties for all official or unofficial use or misuse of the System originating from the party's facilities, equipment, or conducted through the use of any security information specific to the party such as usernames or passwords and for any and all costs, judgments or damages arising therefrom.
  - 11.2. Partners agree that Batavia shall have no liability for any and all losses of data or information stored on the system or server and any costs associated with the creation, replication or loss of such data and information, or for any downtime as described in Section 7.4, except in cases of gross negligence or malicious intent.
- 12. Termination

- 12.1. A Partner may voluntarily terminate their participation by giving written notice to the other parties ninety (90) days prior to the effective date of termination.
- 12.2. Batavia may voluntarily terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the other parties twenty-four (24) months prior to the effective date of termination. Such termination may be effected earlier with unanimous consent of the other parties.
- 12.3. If a Partner is in default of their obligations hereunder, then Batavia shall send that party a written notice of default. The defaulting party shall have thirty (30) days to cure the default condition. If the default is not cured after that time, the defaulting party's participation in this Agreement shall be terminated.
- 12.4. Regardless of the manner in which the termination is effected, the terminated party shall pay its proportionate share of the annual maintenance costs through the end of the then-current annual period of the Standard Software Maintenance Agreement, described in Exhibit C of the New World License Agreement.
- 13. General Provisions
  - 13.1. This Agreement may be amended in writing at any time by all of the parties to the Agreement. Amendments shall refer back to this Agreement and to subsequent amendments, if any, on the same subject and shall specify the language to be changed or added. The execution of any amendment shall be authorized by passage of an appropriate ordinance by the corporate authorities of each party.
  - 13.2. If any part of this Agreement is adjudged invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the Agreement as a whole or of any other part.
  - 13.3. Any notice required hereunder shall be deemed to be given on the date of mailing if sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the address or addresses of the parties following their signatures at the end of this Agreement.
  - 13.4. Paragraph titles are descriptive only and do not in any way limit or expand the scope of this Agreement, which is not transferable by any party hereto.

### **CITY OF BATAVIA**, an Illinois Municipal Corporation,

## CITY OF GENEVA,

an Illinois Municipal Corporation,

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its Mayor

Attest:

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its Mayor

Attest:

By:\_\_\_\_\_

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its City Clerk

Its City Clerk

**CITY OF ST. CHARLES,** an Illinois Municipal Corporation,

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its Mayor

Attest:

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its City Clerk

## Appendix 1 Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Data License

This Appendix 1 grants certain limited rights to use the electronic data and documentation generated from the parties' GIS spatial or tabular datasets (hereinafter, "Datasets"). All rights not specifically granted in this Agreement are reserved to the party who created the Datasets.

## 1. Reservation of Ownership and Grant of License

1.1. Each party retains exclusive rights, title, and ownership of the copy of the Datasets licensed under this Appendix and grants to the user a personal, nonexclusive, nontransferable license to use the data on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. From the date of receipt, each party agrees to use reasonable effort to protect the Datasets from unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution, or publication.

## 2. Use

- 2.1. Parties to this Agreement shall not sublicense, sell, rent, lease, loan, transfer, assign, or provide access to electronic versions of the Datasets, in whole or part, to third parties, including clients or contractors. Printed versions of all or portions of the Datasets may only be provided to contractors as part of a larger service that is contracted by a party.
- 2.2. Each party may produce maps, tables, and/or reports using all or portions of the Datasets provided. The appropriate party must be cited as the source of the Datasets in all products, publications, or presentation containing all or portions of the Datasets. Users of the Datasets must also cite the source of any modifications or analysis performed on the Datasets.
- 2.3. Each party is solely responsible for any interpretation or manipulation of the Datasets, and the parties are strongly encouraged to collaborate with the party that created the Datasets on all analyses in order to ensure full understanding of the appropriate use of the Datasets.
- 2.4. Parties shall not use the Datasets as the primary criteria for regulatory permitting decisions.
- 2.5. Parties shall not use the Datasets to replace or modify land surveys, deeds, and/or other legal instruments defining land ownership and use. Any utilities contained within the Datasets have not been JULIE located. Please contact (800) 892-0123 for compliance with Illinois Compiled Statue 220 ILCS 50/1 et seq. prior to excavation.

## 3. Liability

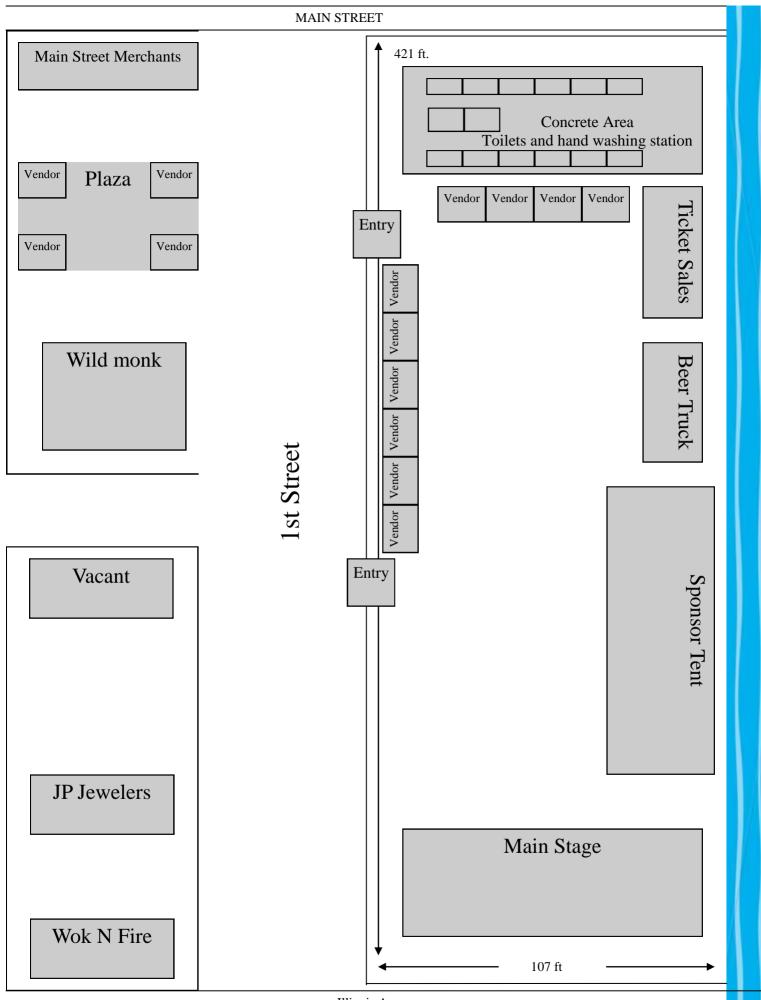
- 3.1. The Datasets contain information from publicly available sources. Each party has developed the Datasets for their internal use. Independent verification of all information derived from the Datasets is strongly recommended.
- 3.2. Each party makes no warranties, expressed or implied, including without limitation, any warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Independent verification of all information derived from the Datasets is strongly recommended.
- 3.3. Each party and its elected or appointed officials, agents, consultants, contractors and employees shall not be liable for any loss of profits, consequential or incidental damages, or claims against the consumer by third parties that arise from the use of the Datasets. Each party shall indemnify and hold harmless the party that owns the Datasets from any and all liability claims or damages to any person or property arising from or connected with the use of the Datasets.
- 4. Updates
  - 4.1. The Datasets shall be updated on a regular basis as mutually agreed by the parties.

Appendix 2							
New World Software Components In Use							

Installed Component	Parties Using Component
Aegis/MSP Base Law Enforcement (LE)	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Records*	
Aegis/MSP Federal and State Compliance	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Reporting for LE Records	
Additional Aegis/MSP Software for LE Records	
Alarm Tracking and Billing	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Bicycle Registration	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Bookings	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Case Management	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Demographic Profiling Reporting	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Gang Tracking	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Aegis/MSP Third-Party Interface Software	
Livescan Interface	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Aegis/MSP Data Analysis / Crime Mapping /	
Management Reporting*	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Aegis/MSP Imaging Software	Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles
Mobile Messaging Software*	
Software for RS/6000 Message Switch	Batavia, St. Charles
MDT/MCT Base RMS Interface	Batavia, St. Charles
Mobile Management Server Software*	
Base CAD/RMS/NCIC/Messaging Package	Batavia, St. Charles
Field Reporting	Batavia, St. Charles
Field Reporting Data Merge	Batavia, St. Charles
Mobile Client Software*	
LE Field Reporting (Federal Standards)	Batavia, St. Charles
LE Field Reporting Compliance	Batavia, St. Charles
Mobile Upload of Field Reports	Batavia, St. Charles

\* indicates component pricing varies based on number of users

	TEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY							
Title:Recommendation to Approve Street Closures, Use Amplification Equipment and Class E Liquor Lice the Annual Pride of the Fox Riverfest								
SINCE 1834	Presenter:							
Please check approp	riate box:	I						
Government			Х	Government Services 03.25.13				
Planning & I	Development			City 0	Council			
Public Heari	ng							
Estimated Cost:	\$23,384.00		Budge	eted: YES X NO				
If NO, please explain	n how item will be fu	unded:						
<b>Executive Summar</b> The Pride of the Fox, I								
<ul> <li>p.m., or until even</li> <li>The green space f 4:00 a.m. until M</li> <li>Use of the 1<sup>st</sup> Stree</li> <li>Closure of the par Monday, June 10</li> <li>A Class E-1 temp along the west sid the past. (Diagrat</li> <li>Alcohol service th Friday June Saturday June Sunday June</li> <li>Amplified music</li> <li>Use of parkways a Following are the estin Police Department \$</li> </ul>	7. Main St. to Illinois cything is cleared, wh rom the Fox River to onday, June 10 <sup>th</sup> at 5: eet Plaza from Friday, tking Lot "B" behind th at 5:00 p.m., or unti- orary liquor license. le of the Fox River. The mattached). mes requested are: 7, 2013 starting at 6: ne 8, 2013 starting at 6: ne 8, 2013 starting at 6: ne 8, 2013 starting at n will end no later than along roadways for di- nated costs from each 13,629.84 8,914.16 840.00 523,384.00	St. from Thursday, ichever is sooner. 1 <sup>st</sup> Street between 00 p.m., or until ev , June 7 <sup>th</sup> at 5:00 a.u the River Rock Ho il everything is clea The alcohol service This will be the lice 00 p.m., last call 10 noon, last call 10:3 oon and ending by 10:30 p.m. on Frid irectional signs to t	June 6 <sup>th</sup> W. Main erything n. until use from red, whi e/main s nsed pre 2:30 p.m 0 p.m., o 9:00 p.n lay and S	n St. ang g is clea Monday n Wedn ichever tage wi emises a ., area c cleared n. Saturday	d Illinois red, whick y, June 10 esday, Jun is sooner. Il be locat and will b cleared by by 11:00	St. from hever is s $s^{th}$ at 7:00 ne 5 <sup>th</sup> at 5 ted on the e laid ou 11:00 p. p.m.	Thursday, Ju sooner. ) a.m. 5:00 p.m. unt e plaza greer t in a manner m.	ine 6 <sup>th</sup> at til 1 space
Event coordinators di		isting of event part	iculars					
Recommendation / S	Suggested Action (br	iefly explain):						
Recommendation to a annual Pride of the Fo		s, use of amplificat	ion equi	pment a	and Class	E Liquo	r License for	the
For office use only	: Agenda Item N	Number: 5.c						



Illinois Avenue

## **Street & Parking Lot Closing Requests**

Pride of the Fox's RiverFest

June 7 -9, 2013

## EASTSIDE

## MUNICIPAL BUILDING AREA:

- Checkerboard Lot: close from Wed. 4am, 6/5 Tues 7am, 6/11
- Back Parking Lot (North side of building, 1<sup>st</sup> lot): close from Thu 6:30am, 6/6 Mon 7am, 6/10

## **RIVERWALK AREA:**

- Grassy areas and closed parking lot (west side of old Fire Station) between the Municipal Building and trestle bridge and use of the "overlooks": Thu 6pm, 6/6 Mon 7am 6/10
- Parking Circle between Police Station and trestle: Fri 4am, 6/7 Sat 10am, 6/8

## SOUTHEAST SECTION:

• Parking Lot (Walnut & 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenues): Wed 5pm, 6/5 – Mon 5pm, 6/10

## **WESTSIDE**

## OLD ST CHARLES AREA:

- River Plaza (Heritage Sq.) Parking Lot: Tues 4am, 6/4 Mon 7am, 6/10
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Street between Cedar and State: Wed 4am, 6/5 Mon 7am, 6/10
- No parking on Cedar Street from 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> Street for the duration of the event

## LINCOLN PARK AREA:

- 5<sup>th</sup> Street between W. Main and Cedar: Thur 4am, 6/6 Mon 7am, 6/10
- No parking/festival unloading zones on west side of 4<sup>th</sup> St between W. Main and Cedar: Thur 4am, 6/6
   Mon 7am, 6/10

## 1<sup>st</sup> STREET & PLAZA GREEN:

- 1<sup>st</sup> Street between Main and Illinois Streets.: Thur 4am, 6/6 Mon 5pm, 6/9
- Plaza Green: Thur 4am, 6/6 Mon 5pm, 6/10

## THE PLAZA:

• Center area closed: Fri 5am, 6/7 – Mon 7am, 6/10

**SIDEWALK SALES:** We ask for approval for St. Charles merchants to bring their own merchandise and wares onto the sidewalks in front of their stores during festival activities.

**OUTSIDE VENDORS**: To maintain proper character of St. Charles, manage the festival and have appropriate income assessed to produce the festival and its free public events and attractions, we ask that requests for temporary sales locations by other merchants, street vendors, restaurants and not-for-profit groups be directed to us for approval and fee assessment.

**SIGNS ON STREET PARKWAYS:** We request permission to place RiverFest signage on the street parkways during festival weekend.

			AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY							
		Title:	Recommenda License for t				ass E-3 Liquor			
ST.	CHARLES	Presenter:	Chief Lamkin							
	CE 1834									
Please	e check appro	opriate box:								
	Government Operations			X	Gove	ernment Sei	vices 03.25.13			
	<u> </u>	z Development			City	Council				
	Public Hea	ring								
Estim	ated Cost:	\$ None		Budg	eted:	YES	NO			
If NO	, please expla	ain how item will I	be funded:	1		<u> </u>	I			
Execu	itive Summa	ary:								
license each d The gr The or northe day.	e for the annu- lay for alcohor randstand loc ther location east corner of They have pr	Fair, represented b ual Kane County F ol sales are from n cation will only be where alcohol is re f the property, and resented four Basse nts shall apply to in	Fair. The Fair run oon until 11:00 p open each day fo equested to be se would be open fo et trained server i	s from . o.m. As or up to rved is or servi dentific	July 1' in pas three locate ce fron cations	7 - 21, 2013 st years, the hours durin d near the li n 1:00 p.m. for those se	b, and the requested re will be two loca g music events. westock building, until 11:00 p.m. e erving alcohol. Al	d times ations. at the each II other		
	-	e licensee prior to					-			
Attac	hments: (ple	ease list)								
Licens	se application	n								
Recor	nmendation	/ Suggested Action	on (briefly explai	n) <b>:</b>						
The P Fair.	olice Departi	ment recommends	approval of a Cla	ass E-3	Liquo	r License fo	or the 2013 Kane C	County		
For of	ffice use only	: Agenda Iten	n Number: 5.d							

For Office Use Received: 1/30/19 Fee Paid: \$ 250 Receipt # 91668

# **NON-REFUNDABLE** CITY OF ST. CHARLES TWO EAST MAIN STREET

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS 60174-1984



#### **CITY LIQUOR DEALER LICENSE APPLICATION CLASS E1 – NOT-FOR-PROFIT LICENSE CLASS E3 – KANE COUNTY FAIR**

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 5.08, Alcoholic Beverages, of the City of St. Charles Municipal Code regulating the sale of alcoholic liquors in the City of St. Charles, State of Illinois and all amendments thereto now in force and effect.

The undersigned hereby makes application for a Liquor Dealer License, Class E1 - Not-For-Profit License or E3 - Kane County Fair Commencing 1117/13 and ending Time Starting and ending Location of Event K 1 Alina

MIA COUNTY Name of Business Kano 630 584 2.5 Ida Address of Business **Business** Phone Is the Applicant a Not-For-Profit Organization: Authorized Agent \_\_\_\_\_\_ UNGER Executive Title Has Applicant had a Class E1 License in the previous 365 days? . If YES, on what date: Does Applicant have Dram Show Insurance? . If YES, attach evidence of insurance.

#### **Requirements of a Class E1 – Not-For-Profit License**

- The Class E1 license fee is \$50.00 per day. 1.
- A minimum of three (3) liquor supervisors shall monitor liquor service during all times of operation. Please provide a list of all 2. supervisors with this application.
- Liquor supervisors shall be members of the organization holding the license. 3.
- Beer and/or Wine are the only alcoholic beverages to be sold. 4.
- Hours are restricted to 12 noon to 11:00 p.m. 5.

)

- Licensee must rope/fence off the licensed premises. 6.
- Are children/minors permitted in the licensed premises? Y/N 7.
- Each patron must wear a wristband after having identification checked for legal alcohol consumption age. 8.
- A sign limited beer and/or wine consumption to the roped off area must be conspicuously displayed at all times. 9.
- 10. Each server of alcohol must be BASSET certified need copy of BASSET certification.
- 11. A copy of site plan diagram to include roped area shall accompany this application.
- 12. All security/police resources needed shall be attached to this application with approval of the Chief of Police before final issuance by Liquor Commissioner.

State of Illinois

#### Affidavit

County of Kane

I/We, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, say that I/we have read the foregoing application and that the statements therein are true, complete, and correct and are upon my/our personal knowledge and information and are made for the purpose of inducing the City of St. Charles to issue the Liquor Dealer License, Class E1 to me/us for the location hereinbefore indicated; that I/we will not violate any of the laws of the United States, the State of Illinois or the City Ordinances of the City of St. Charles

will not violate	any of the laws	s of the Officer States, the State of It	mois of the City Of	infances of the City of St. Charles.	
Signed: Sworn to before Notary Public	methis/ 3	day of January	J	"OFFICIAL SEAL" CHRISTINE NILLES NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 9/21/2013	
		ENDORSEMENT OF THE LIQU	JOR CONTROL COM	MISSIONER	
Approved:	Date:	Chief of Police:			_
Approved:	Date:	Liquor Commission	1er:		

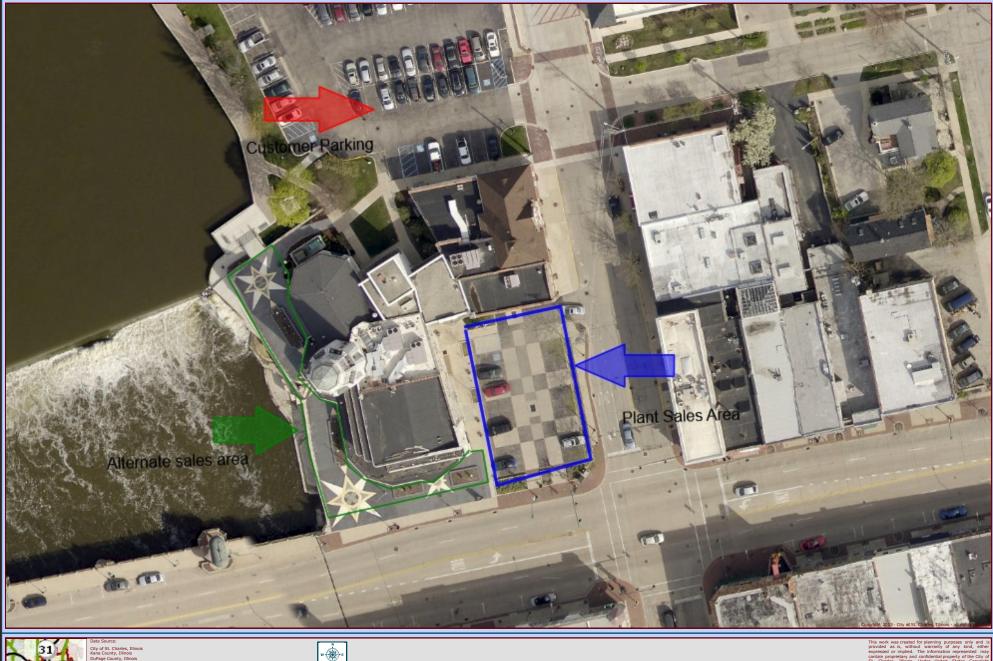
	AGENDA ITEM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY									
		Title:	Recommenda Use of Munic	cipal E	Buildi	ng Sidewall	ks for Potta			
	<b>\</b>	Presenter:	Garden Club Chief Lamkin	's Fall	Bout	ique & Plar	it Sale			
SINCE 183		Presenter:	Chief Lamkin							
Please check a	ıppropri	ate box:								
Govern	ment O	perations		X	Gove	ernment Servi	ces 03.25.13			
Plannii	ng & De	evelopment			City	Council				
Public	Hearing	r >								
				-						
Estimated Cos	Estimated Cost: \$ None			Budge	eted:	YES	NO	Х		
If NO, please of	explain	how item will b	be funded:					•		
Public Works will deliver and pick up barricades during regular operating hours.										
Executive Sur	nmary:									
and donations, south and west September 14, place from 9 a users that the p Saturday even This is a new of which is their Parking for this be accessed or bring their pur	The Pottawatomie Garden Club, in an effort to raise funds for college scholarships and civic activities and donations, is requesting to close the checkerboard parking lot and portions of the sidewalk directly south and west of the municipal building for a fall boutique and plant sale to take place on Saturday, September 14, 2013. A rain date is requested for Sunday, September 15, 2013. This event will take place from 9 a.m. until 3 p.m. Public Works will set up proper signage to notify potential parking lot users that the parking lot will be closed beginning at 6 a.m. on Saturday morning through 6 p.m. Saturday evening to allow for ample set-up and take down. This is a new event for the garden club and is taking place on the off year of their largest fundraiser, which is their garden walk. Parking for this event will be available in the north lot of the municipal building. Wagons, which can be accessed on the ramp on the north side of the building, will be supplied by the club for shoppers to bring their purchases to their vehicles.									
Attachments:	(please	list)								
Map										
Recommenda	tion / S	uggested Actio	on (briefly explai	n) <b>:</b>						
			closure and use o tique and plant s		unicip	al Building si	idewalks for t	he		
For office use	only:	Agenda Item	n Number: 5.e							



a American Datum 1983 ad on: March 5, 2013 05:57 PM

# Precision GIS

DONALD P. DEWITTE Mayor BRIAN TOWNSEND City Administrator



expressed or implied. The information represented may contain proprietary and confidential property of the CHy of St. Charles, Illinois. Under United States Copyright any part of this document without prior written permission. To obtain written permission please contact the CHy of St. Charles at Two Ears Main Street, St. Charles, II. 100174

		Agenda I	TEM <b>F</b>	<b>EXEC</b> U	TIVE SUMN	MARY	
	Title:	Recommend Closures for				l Parking Lot	
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Chief Lamkin					
Please check ap	propriate box:						
Governm	nent Operations		X	Gove	ernment Serv	ices 3.25.13	
Planning	Planning & Development			City	Council		
Public H	earing						
Estimated Cost: \$ None			Budg	geted:	YES	NO	
If NO, please ex	plain how item will	be funded:			1		
Public Works w	ill deliver and pick	up barricades dur	ing regu	ılar ope	erating hours		
Executive Sum	mary:						
as well as Waln	how will be held on at Avenue between <sup>th</sup> . The Downtown S	Riverside Avenue	e and $2^n$	<sup>d</sup> Aven	ue from Frid	ay, May 24 <sup>th</sup> thr	ough
<ul> <li>p.m. on</li> <li>Walnut A</li> <li>8 p.m. of</li> <li>The park</li> </ul>	verside Avenue fro Sunday, May 26 <sup>th</sup> . Avenue from 2 <sup>nd</sup> Av n Sunday, May 26 <sup>th</sup> ting lot between Riv Sunday, May 26 <sup>th</sup> .	venue to Riverside	e Avenu	e from	5 p.m. on Fr	riday, May 24 <sup>th</sup> t	hrough

The event sponsor will remove all barricades from the street once all of the booths are gone.

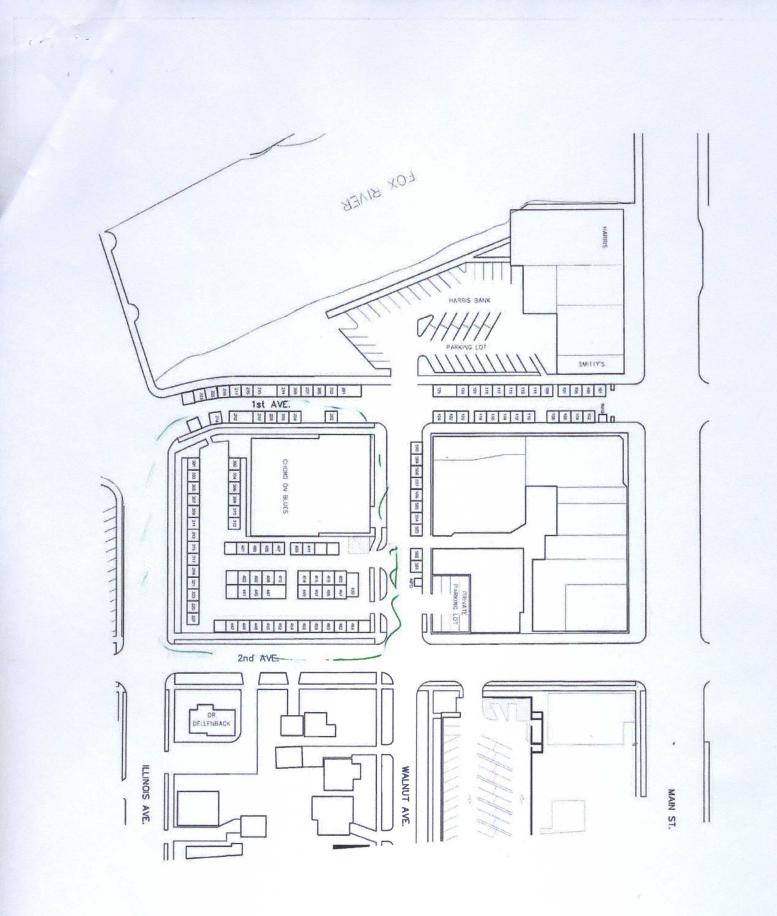
**Attachments:** (please list)

Diagram of the booth layout

**Recommendation / Suggested Action** (briefly explain):

The Police Department recommends approval of street and parking lot closures for the Fine Arts Show.

For office use only:Agenda Item Number: 5.f



			Agenda I	Agenda Item Executive Summary								
		Title:	Update Regard Efforts of City	-			ern Ass	ociation a	nd Joint			
		Presenter:	Chief Lamkin									
ST. CHARLES												
Please	e check approp	riate box:	1									
Government Operations				X	Gove	ernment	Services	03.25.13				
	Planning & D	Development			City	Council						
	Public Hearin	ng										
Datim	ated Cost:	<u>,</u>		Duda	atadı	VEC		NO				
				Budg	elea:	YES		NO				
If NO	, please explain	n how item will b	be funded:									
Execu	tive Summar	y:										
monito GSC n commu overvia Lamkii additio was wl closing The att calls, a assist v • Di or • Fig • Int • Ur Attach Chart; Recon	or downtown bar neeting. Since the unication and co- ew was presented in was directed to on, ordinances re- hether there are g based on "good cached chart usin re the instances with a problem p sturbance calls a where they need ght calls have be oxicated persons inwanted persons ments: (please Memo; Napervin mendation / Su- scussion only	activity through t hat time, the down illaboration in addi- od by Chief Lamkii o compile statistic. clated to specific co- any model ordinar d behavior." ng like periods of t where the bars the batron. are being initiated d someone to leave een reduced by over s remains consistent has reduced by 30 <i>list</i> ) lle Code <b>uggested Action</b> (	er 60%, with more ent with the previou 5% with over half briefly explain):	ty issue ski, fror letermin becific v a 1:00 a. 2010-11 ched out and are than ha us year.	n updat ciation s. At t n the b e whet riolatio .m. clo , 2011- t to the genera lf calle	te for disc to provid he Januar ar associa her there ns were to sing, with -12 and 20 Police Do ally due to d in by th	cussion at le an aver y 28, 201 ation. At has been o be explo n a provis 012-13 epartmen o not allo ne establis	t the January nue for 13 GSC meet that time, C improveme ored. Also ion for a 2:0 Also noted t for a response wing a person shments.	y 28, 2013 eting, an Chief ent. In requested 20 a.m. within the onse to			
For of	fice use only:	Agenda Item	wumber: 5.g									

# Police Department



# Memo

Date:3/13/2013To:Government Service CommitteeFrom:Chief James LamkinRe:Liquor Licensing Question

In the review of bar related issues, Attorney Tom Good was asked to look into questions related to license options for violations and extended hours. For purposes of this review ordinances were checked from a number of communities, including:

- a) Bolingbrook
- b) Naperville
- c) Schaumburg
- d) Evanston (college town)
- e) Champaign (college town
- f) Normal (college town)

#### Are there any model ordinances granting later closing times?

In response to the question regarding model ordinances, where a license holder may be granted a later closing time than what is normally allowed, based on privilege of good operations with no alcohol related problems or license violations, Mr. Good provided this review. Naperville has a Late Night Permit available for issuance as an adjunct to its Class B license. Copy attached. Noted is the nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of such permit is subject to due process hearing rights otherwise applicable to any liquor license.

#### Are there any model ordinance identifying specific consequences for violations?

In response to whether there is a model ordinance identifying specific consequences for specific violations, Mr. Good provided this review. State law provides a range of penalties, from none, to a fine, suspension or revocation. State law does not set a schedule of penalties for specific violations. Under State law the Local Liquor Control Commissioner has the discretion to determine penalties, subject to appeal to the State Liquor Commission. No ordinances were located identifying specific penalties for specific violations, nor could the State Liquor Control Commission identify any. There are always factors aggravating or mitigating any fixed penalty.

As an alternative, some municipalities provide for a Local Liquor Commission, consisting or 3, 5 or 7 members, etc. The Mayor would be the chairman and appoint members, subject to the consent of the City Council. The Commission decides all matters, based on majority vote, which would permit input of multiple persons.

#### Is there a better way to distinguish bar licenses from restaurant licenses?

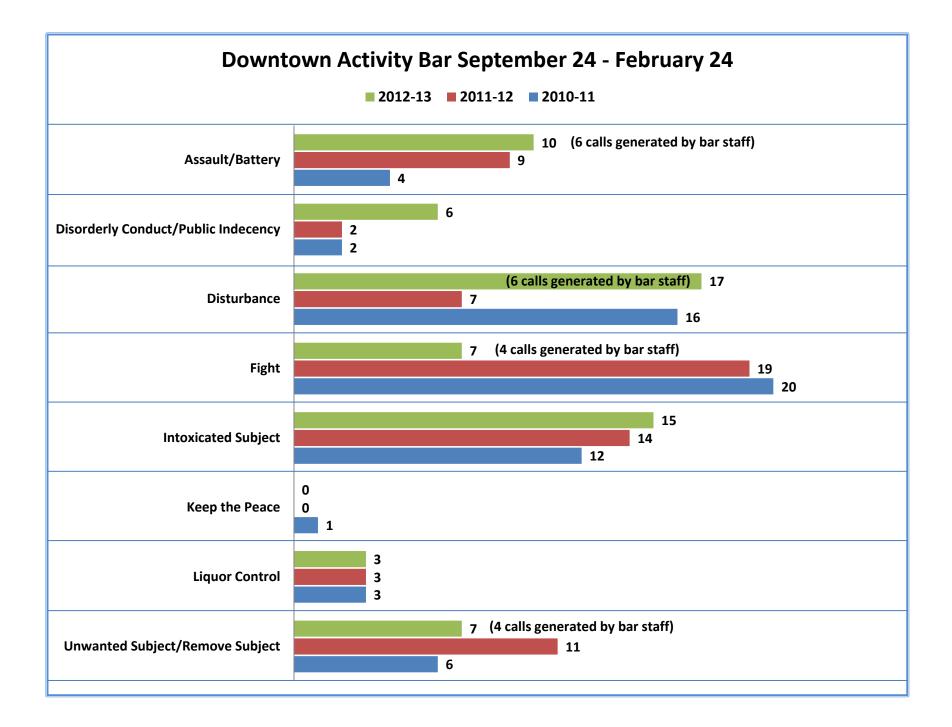
In response to the question in determining a better way to distinguish bar licenses from restaurant licenses, Mr. Good provided this response. State law defines a restaurant as any public place kept, used, maintained advertised and held out to the public as a place where meals are served, and where meals are actually and regularly served, without sleeping accommodations, such space being provided with adequate and sanitary kitchen and dining room equipment and capacity and having employed therein a sufficient number and kind of employees to prepare, cook and serve suitable food for its guests.

There is no State law definition for tavern, bar or saloon.

In the most recent redraft of the St. Charles liquor code, significant time was spent discussing this issue as it relates to taverns and restaurants. The current code is restrictive; however, other communities have less and greater restrictions.

- i. Schaumburg simply adopts State law definition of restaurant and its liquor code does not appear to have further restaurant specific conditions.
- ii. Bolingbrook adopts State law definition of restaurant, but also has license specific further conditions such as minimum percentage of gross sales attributable to food, and in one class no entertainment is permitted or outdoor signage regarding liquor is allowed plus gross sales restriction.
- iii. Naperville has definitions similar to St. Charles. St. Charles language is slightly less restrictive as to "restaurants and taverns." Naperville restricts alcohols sales to 11:00 p.m. in restaurants and taverns; however, they have the option of the late night permit, as mentioned above.
- iv. Evanston has basic definitions. As a college town it has multiple liquor districts and numerous classifications. They do not require licensee for consumption on premises, licensee to have some level of food available. St. Charles does not require food in taverns, bars or saloons unless outdoor liquor is permitted. It also appears that hours for sale of alcohol are more restrictive than St. Charles, with a few exceptions.

Basically there is not an answer for everything. Even with more restrictive language, there is no guarantee that enforcement issues may not occur. There are restrictions requiring licensees to maintain electronic records of each day's sales to prove the level of food sales as required. Some also have a requirement that a licensee provide an audited statement if required.



4

All such liquor service shall be from a service bar only; said bar not to be available for customer use.

- 1.5. Restaurant licenses shall be issued only to restaurants that have dining facilities as stated.
- 1.6. The annual fee for a class A license shall be one thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$1,650.00).
- 2. Class B—Restaurant And Tavern:
  - 2.1. A restaurant and tavern license authorizes the retail sale, on the premises specified of alcoholic liquor until eleven o'clock (11:00) p.m. Sunday through Saturday.
  - 2.2. The primary business conducted on the premises shall be the service of meals. A full menu, including entrees and side dishes, and a fully staffed and operational kitchen shall be required until nine o'clock (9:00) p.m. Sunday through Thursday, and ten o'clock (10:00) p.m. Friday and Saturday.
    - 2.2.1. Kitchen Hours:

2.2.1.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Chapter, Class B— Restaurant and Tavern licenses are not required to open and staff their kitchens on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

- 2.3. No Class B liquor license holder shall sell or permit to be sold, offer for sale, give away or permit to be consumed any alcoholic liquor after eleven o'clock (11:00) p.m. on any day.
- 2.4. A restaurant and tavern license authorizes the retail sale, on the premises specified, of alcoholic liquor by the drink for consumption on the premises, and beer and vinous beverages by the bottle or carafe, or beer or margaritas by the pitcher of a capacity not to exceed sixty (60) ounces.
- 2.5. All such liquor service shall be by the drink only, excepting vinous beverages by the bottle or carafe, or beer or margaritas by the pitcher of a capacity not to exceed sixty (60) ounces.
- 2.6. The annual fee for a Class B license shall be two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100.00).
- 2.7. Late Night Permit:
  - 2.7.1. The late night permit is issued as a condition of a Class B—Restaurant and Tavern license and authorizes the holder of a Class B—Restaurant and Tavern license to serve alcohol liquor from eleven o'clock (11:00) p.m. to one o'clock (1:00) a.m. Monday through Friday and two o'clock (2:00) a.m. Saturday and Sunday without meal and kitchen requirements.
  - 2.7.2. The City Council may modify the number of Late Night Permits upon either a petition to the City Council by a Class B—Restaurant and Tavern license applicant or the revocation, surrender, expiration without renewal, or abandonment of a Class B—Restaurant and Tavern license or late night permit.
  - 2.7.3. Upon petition to the City Council by a Class B—Restaurant and Tavern liquor license applicant to modify the number of late night permits, the City Council may, but is not limited to, considering the following criteria: 1) the surrounding land uses, 2) the business concept, 3) the proximity to other liquor establishments, 4) the applicant's prior liquor business experience, 5) the public's health, safety, and welfare, 6) public safety resources, 7) market

Municode

conditions, and 8) any other criteria that is relevant to the issuance, establishment, and administration of a retail liquor license.

- 2.7.4. The nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of a late night permit and the licensee's right to a hearing is subject to the provisions of this Chapter.
- 2.7.5. The annual fee for the Late Night Permit shall be two hundred dollars (\$200.00). (Ord. No. 12-004, § 2, 1-17-2012; Ord. No. 12-025, § 2, 3-20-2012; Ord. No. 12-055, § 1, 6-5-2012)
- 3. Class C—Tavern:

3.1. Authorizes the retail sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises sold.

- (Ord. 08-182, 10-7-2008)
  - 3.2. All such liquor service, excepting vinous beverages by the bottle or carafe, or beer or margaritas by the pitcher of a capacity not to exceed sixty (60) ounces, shall be by the drink only and may be served from a customer bar.
  - 3.3. The annual fee for a class C license shall be two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100.00).

(Ord. 03-181, 8-19-2003)

- 3.4. No class C license shall be issued to a premises not within a shopping center complex of not less than sixty thousand (60,000) square feet of gross building floor area. No more than one class C license shall be permitted in any such shopping center.
- 3.5. The square footage requirements for class C licenses are not applicable to renewal of existing class C licenses, and shall not preclude the issuance of a liquor license to the purchaser of an established premises for which a liquor license has been previously issued.

(Ord. 07-239, 11-6-2007)

3.6. Authorizes the licensee to sell to the general public, alcoholic liquor in the original sealed package only, for consumption off the premises.

(Ord. 08-182, 10-7-2008)

- 4. Class D-Package Store:
  - 4.1. Authorizes the retail sale, on the premises specified, of alcoholic liquor in its original package, not for consumption on the premises.
    - 4.1.1. No class D license shall be issued to a premises which is not located within a shopping center of at least sixty thousand (60,000) square feet of gross building floor area unless such premises having been previously grandfathered from this square footage requirement.

4.1.1.1. In shopping centers of at least one hundred thousand (100,000) square feet of gross building floor area, an additional class D license may be permitted if such license is located in a premises which primary business is other than the sale of alcoholic liquor. For purposes of this Subsection, a primary business other than the sale of alcoholic liquor, if not more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the annual gross revenues from the premises is derived from the sale of alcoholic liquor.

(Ord. 07-239, 11-6-2007)

4.2. If the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted on premises which are utilized primarily for other retail sales activity, the display of liquor shall be confined to a liquor display area as approved by the Liquor Commissioner. The liquor display area shall generally be a designated portion of the premises which includes all liquor. In particular, but without limitation, there shall be no aisle displays, or stocking of liquor in any public area of the establishment except in the approved liquor display area. Any changes to the

	Agenda Item Executive Summary									
	Title:	Recommenda Closure of M								
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Chief Lamkin								
SINCE 1834										
Please check appropri	ate box:									
Government Operations			X	Gove	ernment S	Services	3 03.25.13			
Planning & De	velopment			City	Council					
Public Hearing										
Estimated Cost: \$	Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO					
If NO, please explain h	or itom will k	a fundadi	Buug		125		110			
Executive Summary:         The City of St. Charles is requesting to have a Memorial Day Parade on May 27, 2013 on Main Street between the hours of 9:30 a.m. and 11 a.m. It is necessary to prepare a resolution and request permission from IDOT to close this state road.         A formal special events application has not yet been submitted; however, one is anticipated to be submitted soon. Road closure approval from IDOT can take up to six weeks, which is the reason this request is being brought at this time.										
Attachments: (please	list)									
Resolution										
Recommendation / Second	uggested Actio	<b>n</b> (briefly explai	n):							
Recommend approval Parade on May 27, 202		authorizing the c	losure o	of Maiı	n Street f	or the N	/Iemorial I	Day		
For office use only:	Agenda Item	n Number: 5.h								

## **City of St. Charles, Illinois**

## Resolution No.

## A Resolution Requesting the Closure of Routes 64 and 31 for the Memorial Day Parade

## Presented & Passed by the City Council on \_\_\_\_\_

**WHEREAS**, the City of St. Charles is sponsoring a Memorial Day Parade in the City of St. Charles, and;

**WHEREAS**, this production will require the temporary closure of Main Street (Route 64). a state highway in the City of St. Charles, and;

**WHEREAS**, Section 4-408 of the Illinois Highway Code authorizes the Department of Transportation to issue permits to local authorities to temporarily close portions of state highways for such public purposes or needs as parades and local celebrations;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois, that permission to close Main Street (Route 64) on Monday, May 27, 2013 from 9:30 a.m. to 11 a.m. is requested of the Department of Transportation;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that if such permission is granted by the Department of Transportation, all highway traffic during the periods of time specified shall be detoured over the following routes:

For westbound on Route 64; south on 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue (Route 25) to Illinois Avenue, west to 7<sup>th</sup> Street, north to Route 64. For southbound on Route 31: west on State Street from Route 31 to 7<sup>th</sup> Street, south on 7<sup>th</sup> Street to Illinois Street, east on Illinois Street to Route 31. For eastbound Route 64 and northbound Route 31, use the reverse route.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that if such permission is granted by the Department of Transportation, the City of St. Charles assumes full responsibility for the direction, protection and regulation of the traffic during the time the detour is in effect, and all liabilities for damages of any kind occasioned by the closing of the state highway, and it is further agreed that efficient all-weather detours will be maintained to the satisfaction of the Department and conspicuously marked for the benefit of traffic diverted from the state highway.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Department of Transportation to serve as a formal request for the permission sought in this resolution.

Resolution 2013-\_\_\_\_ Page 2

**Presented** to the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

**Passed** by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

**Approved** by the Mayor of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

Donald P. DeWitte, Mayor

Attest:

Nancy Garrison, City Clerk

Council Vote: Ayes:\_\_\_\_\_ Nays:\_\_\_\_\_ Abstain:\_\_\_\_\_ Absent:\_\_\_\_\_

		Agenda Item Executive Summary								
	Title:	Recommend Budget for t								
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Acting Chief Joe Schelstreet								
Please check appro	priate box:	•								
	Government Operations			Gove	ernment	Service	s 03.25.13			
Planning &	Development			City	Council					
Estimated Cost:	\$4,292,819.00		Budg	geted:	YES	X	NO			
If NO, please expla	in how item will b	be funded:	1		I	1	<u> </u>	1		
Executive Summa	ry:									
On March 8, 2013, Fiscal Year 2013/20 approximately \$2,9 of excess reserve. City of St. Charles	)14. The budget p	rojects total exp e as well as contr	enditur	es of \$4 is from	4,292,81 member	9 to be	offset by es and a sp			
City of Geneva Geneva Township	\$343,200.00 \$266,348.00 \$7,399.00		Batavia			\$22,196				
Attachments: (plea	ase list)									
FY 13/14 Tri City A TCA Resolution 20		iation Budget								
Recommendation	/ Suggested Actio	on (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>							
Recommendation to agency for TCA.	o approve the Tri-	City Ambulance	e Assoc	iation I	Budget in	n the cap	pacity as le	ad		
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 6.a								

#### **Tri-City Ambulance**

#### Resolution No. 2013-1

A Resolution Of Tri-City Ambulance Service Board Of Directors Authorizing The City Of St. Charles, As Lead Agency For Tri-City, To Include The Approved Operating Budget For The Period Of May 1, 2013 Through April 30, 2014 In The St. Charles Municipal Budget For And On Behalf Of Tri-City Ambulance Service.

Presented & Passed by the Tri-City Ambulance Board of Directors on March 8, 2013

WHEREAS, Tri-City Ambulance Service (hereinafter Tri-City), formed by intergovernmental agreement dated May 14, 1985, has a duly selected Board of Directors charged with the review and approval of an annual operating budget, and;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed and approved the operating budget for the period of May 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014 in the manner set forth in the intergovernmental agreement dated May 14, 1985, and;

WHEREAS, a copy of said budget document is attached hereto and a made a part hereof, and;

WHEREAS, the City of St. Charles is Lead Agency and must, as Lead Agency for Tri-City, include said budget document as part of the municipal budget for the City of St. Charles for the same period;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of Tri-City Ambulance Service that the City of St. Charles, as Lead Agency, is authorized and directed to include the approved budget document for the period of May 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014 within the municipal budget of the City of St. Charles, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois, for and on behalf of Tri-City.

Dated this file day of	March 2013,
BY: Mey). Schelles	ATTEST: / Cucu 3/8/2013
Chairman	Secretary
Ayes 7	
Nays	
Absent /	

# **Proposed** Tri City Ambulance Budget for FY 13/14

Account	Description	:	2012/2013		2013/2014	Change %
1311	Travel Expense	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	0%
	Training Fees, Tuition	φ \$	600	\$		0%
	Office Supplies		282			0%
	Software	\$	1,545	\$		0%
	Chemicals	\$ \$	274	\$		0%
		ъ \$		\$	2/4	3%
	Gas, Oil, Antifreeze	φ ¢	36,585	\$	37,683	
	Regulatory Supplies	\$	282			0%
	Small Equipment & Hardware	\$ \$	14,157	\$		3%
	Medical Supplies	Φ	14,600	\$	15,038	3%
	Parts, Fittings-Motor Vehicles	\$	14,213	\$	14,639	3%
	Parts, Fittings-Other Equipment	\$	2,089	\$		3%
2199	Supplies, Not Classified	\$	281	\$		0%
	Commodities	\$	86,108	\$	88,557	3%
2205	Collection Services	\$	17,825	\$		<b>-20%</b>
2206	Legal	\$	3,605	\$	3,605	0%
2231	Professional Service	\$	122,603	\$	120,000	-2%
2233	Maintenance Auto Equipment	\$	36,050	\$		0%
2239	Maintenance-Other Equipment	\$	11,773	\$	11,773	0%
	Tri-Com	\$	124,465	\$	128,500	3%
	Monthly Cell Phone Expense	\$	8,485	\$		5%
	Postage & Freight	\$	1,126	\$		0%
	Rentals	\$	-	\$	-	• / •
	Printing and Binding	\$	1,327	\$	1,327	0%
	Contractual N/C	\$	2,406,271	\$		1%
LLOO	Contractual	\$	2,733,530	\$		1%
	Contractual	Ŷ	2,700,000	Ŧ	2,100,001	170
	write off assumption					
2902	Inventory - Carrying Charge					
2903	Bad Debt-Geneva	\$	131,760	\$	122,500	-7%
2904	Medicare: Medicaid W/O -Gen	\$	76,250	\$	86,750	14%
2905	Bad Debt- Batavia	\$	242,952	\$		0%
2906	Medicare: Medicaid W/O -Bat	\$	184,407	\$		3%
	Inventory- Overhead	\$	-	\$	;	
	Bad Debt-St. Charles	\$	336,568	\$		-13%
	Medicare: Medicaid W/O St.C	\$	163,873	\$		26%
	Misc. Expense	\$	1,135,810	\$		1%
0107	Data Processing Equipment					
	Data Processing Equipment Capital Expense N/C	\$	245,000	\$	60,000	-76%
	Ambulance Replacement	φ \$	245,000	\$		9%
5510	Capital	φ \$	470,000	\$		-35%
	Capital	φ	470,000	4	5 505,000	-33 /8
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	4,425,448	\$	6 4,292,819	-3%
	Revenue increase assumption					
342 16	Ambulance Service - St. Charles	\$	1,268,166	\$	1,268,166	0%
342 17	Ambulance Service - Geneva	\$	566,458	\$	566,458	0%
342 18	Ambulance Service - Batavia	\$	1,049,188	\$		0%
		\$	2,883,812	\$		0%
	Recovery assumption					
260 01	Recovery of Bad Debts St. Chas.	\$	29,196	\$	23,357	-20%
	Recovery of Bad Debts Geneva	ф \$	12,540	\$		-20 %
	Recovery of Bad Debts Batavia	э \$	17,682	\$		-20 %
		φ	17,002	φ	14,140	-20%
	Finance Charges					
369.99	TOTAL RECOVERY ASSUMPTION	\$	59,418	\$	6 47,534	-20%
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	2,943,230	\$	6 2,931,346	0%
	DUE FROM PARTICIPATING MEMBERS	\$	1,482,218	\$	5 1,361,473	-8%
	SPEND DOWN FROM RESERVE			3		0 /0
		\$	<i>500,000</i>			<b>0</b> 07
		\$	982,218	\$		0%
				Change \$	<b>4,255</b>	

## TCA PROPOSED CONTRIBUTIONS FY 13/14

#### **PROJECTED CONTRIBUTION FY 13/14**

Agency	<u>%</u>	Assessment		Change f	rom FY 12/13
Batavia	0.35	\$	345,266	\$	1,489
St. Charles	0.35	\$	345,266	\$	1,489
Geneva	0.27	\$	266,348	\$	1,149
Geneva Township	0.0075	\$	7,399	\$	32
Batavia FPD	0.0225	\$	22,196	\$	96
	1	\$	986,473	\$	4,255

#### CONTRIBUTION FY 12/13 w/spend down

Agency	<u>%</u>	4	<u>Assessment</u>
Batavia	0.35	\$	343,776
St. Charles	0.35	\$	343,776
Geneva	0.27	\$	265,199
Geneva Township	0.0075	\$	7,367
Batavia FPD	0.0225	\$	22,100
	1	\$	982,218

		Agenda I	тем Е	XECU	TIVE SU	UMMAI	RY	
ST. CHARLES	Title:	Recommendation to Approve a Resolution Authorizing The City Of St. Charles, As Lead Agency, To Execute An Agreement Between Tri-City Ambulance And Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc. For Paramedic Services On Behalf Of Tri-City Ambulance Service						
	Presenter:	Acting Fire (			•			
Please check appropri			X	-				
Government O	Government Operations			Gove	ernment s	Services	6 03.25.13	3
Planning & De	velopment			City	Council			
Estimated Cost: \$2,381,459.00			Budg	eted:	YES	X	NO	
If NO, please explain l	now item will	be funded:	1		1			
<b>Executive Summary:</b>								
On March 8, 2013, the authorizing the City of Services of Illinois, In- contract for paramedic option with an increase	St. Charles, a c. to provide p staffing which	s lead agency, to aramedic service h was approved c	enter in s for Fi on Marc	nto a se scal Ye	ervice co ear 2013	ntract w /2014. 7	vith Param The curren	edic t five-year
Attachments: (please	list)							
TCA Resolution 2013	-02							
Recommendation / Second	uggested Action	on (briefly explan	n) <b>:</b>					
Recommend approval Services of Illinois, In-					-			ic
For office use only:	Agenda Iten	n Number: 6.b						

### **Tri-City Ambulance**

#### **Resolution No. 2013-02**

### A Resolution of Tri-City Ambulance Service Board of Directors Authorizing The City of St. Charles, As Lead Agency for Tri-City, To Execute an Agreement for Paramedic Services, for and on Behalf of Tri-City Ambulance Service.

Presented & Passed by the Tri-City Ambulance Board of Directors on <u>March 8</u>, 2013

WHEREAS, Tri-City Ambulance Service (hereinafter Tri-City), formed by intergovernmental agreement dated May 14, 1985, has a duly selected Board of Directors, and;

WHEREAS, Tri-City finds that an Agreement for Paramedic Services with Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc., an Illinois corporation, is in the best interests of Tri-City, and;

WHEREAS, Tri-City has successfully negotiated an agreement with Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc. that includes an annual renewal clause for the life of the agreement (copy attached);

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of Tri-City Ambulance Service that the City of St. Charles, as lead agency for Tri-City, is hereby authorized to execute the first renewal of said Agreement for Paramedic Services between Tri-City and Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc., an Illinois corporation, for the period of May 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014 with the increase as outlined in the renewal schedule pursuant to the budgeting approved therefore by Tri-City.

Dated this	day of	March	, 2013.
BY: Jeffer D. S Chairman	hel	the 3/8	(13
ATTEST:	<u>m 3</u>	5/8/201	3
Ayes 7 Nays 0 Absent 1			

# **TRI-CITY AMBULANCE**

Service Agreement With

PARAMEDIC SERVICES OF ILLINOIS, INC.

May 1, 2012

#### AGREEMENT BETWEEN TRI-CITY AMBULANCE BY AND THROUGH THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES AS LEAD AGENCY FOR THE MEMBERS THEREOF AND PARAMEDIC SERVICES OF ILLINOIS, INC.

This Agreement ("Agreement") entered into this 1st day of May, 2012 by and between the City of St. Charles, Kane and DuPage Counties, Illinois, as Lead Agency for Tri-City Ambulance Service ("Tri-City") and Paramedic Services of Illinois, Inc., an Illinois corporation ("PSI").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Tri-City was created for the express purpose of providing paramedic services within Tri-City's territory; and,

WHEREAS, Tri-City has determined that the most effective and cost efficient method of providing paramedic services is to contract with a private entity for provision of the same; and,

WHEREAS, PSI is in the business of providing paramedic services; and,

WHEREAS, PSI submitted a response to Tri-City's Request for Proposal, dated November 4, 2011 ("RFP"), to provide paramedic services to Tri-City; and,

WHEREAS, Tri-City has determined, based upon review of the various responses to the RFP, that PSI was the successful respondent; and,

WHEREAS, Tri-City and PSI desire to enter into this Agreement subject to the terms and conditions herein.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and representations of the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

#### I. RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated herein by reference as it fully set forth.

#### **II. DEFINITIONS**

#### A. RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms, phrases, words, and their derivations shall have the meaning given herein. When not inconsistent with the context, words used in the present tense include the future, words in the plural number include the singular number, and words in the singular number include the plural number. In the event that a word is not defined herein, it shall have the definition commonly attributed thereto.

#### **B. DEFINITIONS**

- 1. "ALS" shall mean out of hospital advanced life support.
- 2. "Ambulance" shall mean all ambulances owned by Tri-City or the Members thereof.
- 3. "BLS" shall mean out of hospital basic life support.
- 4. "Emergency Medical Services" or "EMS" shall mean the generic term used for ALS and BLS as those terms are defined herein.
- 5. "Fire Department" or "Department" shall mean the fire department of each Member.
- 6. "HIPAA" shall mean the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- 7. **"Host"** shall indicate the Department to which PSI has assigned a particular Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator.
- 8. "Host Fire Chief" shall mean the Chief, or his or her designee, of the Department to which PSI has assigned a Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator.
- 9. "Fire Chief" shall mean, with respect to each of the Members, the officer approved by a Member that is responsible for the operation of such Member's Fire Department, or his or her designee.
- 10. "Firefighter II" or "Basic Operations Firefighter" shall mean a firefighter certified as such by the State Fire Marshall's Office.
- 11. "**Member**" or "**Members**" shall mean the City of St. Charles, the City of Geneva, City of Batavia, the Batavia Township and Countryside Fire Protection District, and Geneva Township.
- 12. "**Paramedic**" shall mean an employee of PSI that is licensed by the State of Illinois as an Emergency Medical Technician Paramedic (EMT-P) and approved by the Southern Fox Valley Emergency Medical System to provide EMS.
- 13. "**Paramedic Coordinator**" shall mean an employee of PSI that is assigned by PSI to serve as a liaison between each of the Fire Departments and PSI, and to supervise Paramedics.
- 14. "**Response Time Standards**" shall mean the maximum en-route time of one (1) minute from acknowledgement of the dispatch for seventy (70%) percent of EMS responses.
- 15. "SFVEMS" shall mean Southern Fox Valley Emergency Medical System.
- 16. "Term" shall mean the period from May 1, 2012 through April 30, 2013, and any subsequent one-year renewal period(s) that Tri-City elects pursuant to Section IX.C. hereof.
- 17. "Territory" shall mean the corporate limits of the Members.
- 18. "Tri-City Ambulance" or "Tri-City" means the intergovernmental entity created by virtue of an intergovernmental agreement dated May 14, 1985, and currently comprised of the following governmental entities: the City of St. Charles, the City of Geneva, City of Batavia, the Batavia Township and Countryside Fire Protection District, and Geneva Township.

#### **III. OBLIGATIONS OF PSI**

#### A. PARAMEDICS AND PARAMEDIC COORDINATORS

1. PSI shall furnish Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators on a twenty four (24) hour basis throughout the Term of this Agreement.

- 2. All Paramedics shall be licensed by the State of Illinois and approved for service within the SFVEMS.
  - a. PSI shall provide without cost to Tri-City, in-service EMS training to Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators above and beyond that offered by SFVEMS.
  - b. PSI shall maintain a current list of certifications and participation in continuing education programs for all Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators. PSI shall furnish said list to Tri-City on a quarterly basis.
  - c. All Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators shall be competent in SFVEMS procedures and protocols, area geography and systems.
  - d. At the sole discretion of the Host Fire Chief, all Paramedics assigned to a Department may also be required to be certified as a Firefighter II or Basic Operations Firefighter, whether or not said requirement has been established or modified after the effective date of this Agreement, and participate in fire suppression-related activities.
  - e. PSI shall ensure that knowledge gained during a medical audit process is routinely translated into improved field performance by way of in-service training, SFVEMS procedures and protocols, newsletters, employee orientation, and similar means. PSI shall respond to all quality management and incident reports in a timely fashion.
  - f. All Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators shall meet or exceed Response Time Standards as established by Tri-City and/or its Members. Failure to satisfy Response Time Standards shall be a material breach of this Agreement, and may, at the sole discretion of Tri-City, result in the termination thereof. Exceptions to Response Time Standards may be granted by Tri-City, at its sole discretion, in instances considered to be beyond the Paramedic's or Paramedic Coordinator's reasonable control.
  - g. Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators may, from time to time, be required to participate in (i) a random drug screening program, and (ii) drug screening post-vehicle accident, injury or with reasonable cause, all in accordance with the guidelines and procedures utilized by the Host Fire Department.
  - h. All Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators shall be courteous and professional at all times.
  - i. Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators shall maintain a neat, clean, and professional appearance.
  - j. Paramedics and Paramedics Coordinators shall complete HIPAA compliant patient care record forms in accordance with all SFVEMS rules, procedures, and requirements and as set forth in the RFP.
  - k. All patient contacts shall be documented in the Host Fire Department records management system in accordance with guidelines established said Department and SFVEMS.
- 3. During each twenty four (24) hour period, PSI shall provide not less than ten (10) Paramedics, or two (2) Paramedics per Ambulance, whichever is greater.
- 4. Each Paramedic and Paramedic Coordinator shall accept direction from the Host Fire Chief, and otherwise comply with the standard operating guidelines, policies, personnel policies, and other internal operating procedures of the Host Fire Department.
- 5. A Paramedic Coordinator shall be provided on a twenty four (24) hour basis throughout the Term of this Agreement.
  - a. All Paramedic Coordinators shall have a minimum of ten (10) years experience as a licensed Paramedic in the State of Illinois or as otherwise approved by the Host Fire

Chief. Paramedic Coordinators shall serve as a liaison between the Fire Department and PSI regarding the assignment and discipline of Paramedics.

- b. Paramedic Coordinators shall provide prompt response and follow-up to inquiries, customer complaints, quality management and system problem reports in a timely fashion. This response shall be provided to Host Fire Chiefs in advance of any individual, entity, or agency.
- c. Paramedic Coordinators shall provide Tri-City or Members with all data and reports deemed necessary by the same.
- 6. PSI shall develop and maintain good working relationships with all other health care, first responder, law enforcement, fire, rescue, and dispatch organizations and personnel.
- 7. PSI shall report any and all equipment failures and shall utilize the appropriate reporting process to notify the responsible maintenance division.
- 8. At no cost to Tri-City or its Members, PSI shall provide certified staff for public and Member employee CPR classes. Said classes shall be conducted on a recurring and regular basis at such locations as may be designated by Host Fire Chiefs.
- 9. At no cost to Tri-City or its Members, PSI shall provide, upon request, in-service EMS training to fire department EMS-certified personnel.
- 10. At no cost to Tri-City or its Members, PSI shall provide certified staff for training Member employees for HIPAA compliance and OSHA blood borne pathogen compliance.
- 11. PSI's assignment of a Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator shall be subject to the approval of the Host Department. The Host Department shall have the right to have a Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator removed from assignment at any point during the Term of this Agreement and replaced with another Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator that it approves.
- 12. PSI shall provide uniforms and personal protective equipment consistent with the specifications of the Host Department to which each employee is assigned.
- 13. In the event that a disciplinary issue arises regarding a Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator, Members shall inform PSI, in writing, of said issue. PSI, at its sole discretion, shall be responsible for disciplinary actions, if any. In no event shall Paramedics or Paramedic Coordinators be governed by the personnel policies of a Member while acting as an employee of PSI. The intent of this paragraph is to relieve Tri-City and its Members of the administrative requirements associated with the discipline of PSI employees.
- 14. In the event that a Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator is employed by PSI and also employed by a Member, when said Paramedic or Paramedic Coordinator is on assignment as a PSI employee, he or she shall be governed by the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

#### B. SERVICES

- 1. PSI shall provide EMS (BLS and ALS) within the Territory as provided in this Agreement.
- 2. PSI shall work under any and all mutual aid agreements executed by the Members.
- 3. PSI shall maintain Members' equipment and facilities in a neat and clean condition and shall ensure that all fuel, lubricants, repairs, initial supply inventory and all supplies for

assigned Ambulances are maintained and documented pursuant to Host Department requirements.

- 4. PSI shall dispose of all bio-waste and/or hazardous materials in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, SFVEMS or Department procedures.
- 5. PSI shall ensure that all Tri-City vehicles successfully pass any and all inspections by the Illinois Department of Public Health and the SFVEMS.
- 6. PSI shall respond and follow-up to any and all inquiries or complaints from the patients transported by PSI. A conflict resolution process shall be established by PSI for said complaints.

#### C. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

- 1. PSI and the employees thereof shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal ordinances, statutes, laws, rules, regulations, policies, and codes as the same may be amended from time to time.
- 2. PSI and the employees thereof shall comply with all applicable standards of care.
- 3. PSI shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal ordinances, statutes, laws, rules, regulations, policies, and codes regarding employment, including but not limited to, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Age Discrimination Act, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.

#### **IV. OBLIGATIONS OF TRI-CITY**

- A. Tri-City shall pay to PSI the sum of \$2,357,880.00 for the initial Term of this Agreement. Such amount shall be payable in twelve (12) equal installments of \$196,490.00, the first such installment being payable on May 31, 2012 and the remaining installments being payable on the last day of each and every month thereafter (collectively "Payments").
- B. Tri-City and PSI hereby acknowledge and agree that the Payments are reasonable and adequate for PSI's performance of this Agreement. Tri-City and PSI further acknowledge and agree that the Payments were, and are, material terms of PSI's response to the RFP and Tri-City's acceptance thereof.
- C. The Payments are expressly subject to appropriation of funds by the Members. In the event that such funds are not appropriated, in whole or in part, or appropriated funds may not be expended due to Constitutional limitations, Tri-City may terminate this Agreement without cost.
- D. Tri-City shall designate and provide, at no cost to PSI, housing for all Paramedics and Paramedic Coordinators while on duty.

#### V. INSURANCE

- A. At all times during the Term of this Agreement, PSI shall maintain insurance coverage as required herein. All insurance coverage shall be furnished by an insurance carrier with a rating of A- or better pursuant to BEST rating system, and appropriately licensed to write such policies in the State of Illinois. Tri-City reserves the right to approve or reject any insurance carriers.
- B. Amount of insurance coverage and endorsements required:

- 1. Worker's Compensation insurance as required by the State of Illinois. Said policy shall be accompanied by an endorsement providing that it shall not be canceled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to Tri-City.
- 2. Commercial or comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage utilizing an occurrence policy form, in an amount no less than \$2,000,000 combined single limit. Said policy shall be accompanied by the following endorsements: (a) Tri-City, its officers, employees, and agents, and each Member and their corporate authorities, officers, employees and agents are additional insured parties, (b) the insurance carrier shall give at least thirty days (30) written notice to Tri-City prior to any modification or cancellation of the policy for whatever reason, and (c) that the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to impair the rights of one insured against other insured parties, and the coverage afforded shall apply as though separate policies have been issued to each insured party, but the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to increase the limits of liability.
- 3. Professional liability insurance for all activities of PSI arising out of, or in connection with, this Agreement in an amount of no less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence. Said policy shall be accompanied by an endorsement providing that it shall not be canceled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to Tri-City.

#### VI. INDEMNITY

PSI hereby agrees to indemnify, defend, protect, and hold harmless Tri-City and its officers, employees, and agents, and each Member and their corporate authorities, officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, charges, penalties, administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial actions of any kind, all costs and cleanup actions of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, expert witness fees and costs of defense (collectively, the "Losses") directly or proximately resulting from the acts or omissions of PSI and its officers, employees, agents and contractors arising within the scope of this Agreement, except to the extent that Tri-City is the sole legal cause of said Losses.

Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver by Tri-City, or its Members, of any defenses or immunities relating to PSI, or to any person or entity or their property, that are or would be otherwise available to the Tri-City and its officers, employees, and agents and the Members and their Corporate Authorities, officers, employees, agents and contractors under the provisions of the Illinois Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, or other law(s) of the State of Illinois or the United States of America.

PSI expressly understands and agrees that any insurance policies required by this Agreement shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, defend, protect and hold harmless Tri-City and its officers, employees, and agents and each Member and their corporate authorities, officers, employees and agents.

#### VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Tri-City may conduct audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, inventory records, records of personnel, daily logs, conditions of employment, and other data maintained by PSI and related to all matters arising under this Agreement.
- B. Tri-City and the Host Departments shall provide response data to Paramedic Coordinators.
  - 1. PSI shall supply response data to Tri-City on a monthly basis. Said data shall be in a format prescribed by Tri-City. The following table provides a summary of the proposed reporting format:

Total Calls:	Transport vs. Non-Transport Emergency vs. Non-Emergency By Member territory
Total Calls:	By Paramedic Unit Transport vs. Non-Transport Emergency vs. Non-Emergency

Total Calls: Outside of Tri City Ambulance's area.

- 2. Data supplied by Tri-City's billing firm shall be used by Paramedic Coordinators to provide the following reports on a quarterly and annual basis:
  - a. Statements of revenues, expenses and cash flow for each quarter-year of operations for Tri-City.
  - b. Annual statements shall reconcile to the quarterly statements.
- 3. PSI shall comply with all other data collection and reporting requirements set forth in the RFP.
- C. This Agreement shall not be assigned or transferred, nor shall the duties hereunder be delegated, without the express written permission of Tri-City. Any change in ownership of PSI shall be considered a form of assignment, and accordingly, must be approved by the Tri-City. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, and their successors.
- D. If any provision of this Agreement or the particular application thereof shall be held invalid, the remaining provisions and their application shall not be affected.
- E. The RFP and PSI's response to the RFP, dated December 1, 2011 (the "Response"), are hereby incorporated by reference in to this Agreement. To the extent of any conflict between the RFP, the Response and the remainder of this Agreement, the remainder of this Agreement shall control. This Agreement, including the RFP and the Response, constitutes the entire contract between the parties and there are no other understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject hereof.
- F. Unless otherwise specifically stated, all obligations pursuant to this Agreement shall continue throughout the entire term or extension hereof.
- G. This Agreement shall not be changed, modified, or amended in whole or in part, except in writing and signed by all of the parties.
- H. Section headings in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only, and shall not affect the construction of this Agreement.
- I. Nothing in this Agreement is, or was intended to, confer third-party beneficiary status on

any person or entity to enforce the terms of this Agreement.

#### VIII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

In the performance of PSI's obligations under this Contract, it is understood, acknowledged and agreed between the parties that PSI and its employees, agents, servants or other personnel, are at all times independent contractors. Tri-City and its Members shall neither have nor exercise any control or direction over the manner and means by which PSI performs its obligations under this Agreement, except as otherwise stated herein. PSI understands, acknowledges, and agrees that PSI and its employees, agents, servants, or other personnel are not employees of Tri-City or the Members thereof. PSI shall be solely responsible for the payment of salaries, wages, payroll taxes, unemployment benefits or any other form of compensation or benefit to its employees, agents, servants, or other personnel performing services or work under this Agreement, whether it be of a direct or indirect nature. It is expressly understood and agreed that neither PSI nor its employees, agents, servants, or other personnel shall be entitled to any payroll, insurance, unemployment, worker's compensation, retirement or any benefits whatsoever that may be offered by Tri-City or its Members to their own employees.

#### IX. TERMINATION AND RENEWAL

- A. In the event that PSI materially breaches this Agreement, Tri-City shall have the right to terminate the same, in writing, upon thirty (30) days advance notice. For the purpose of this Agreement, a material breach of this Agreement shall include, but not be limited to, the following conditions or circumstances:
  - 1. Failure of PSI or its employees agents, servants or other personnel to operate under the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Public Health, SFVEMS, standard operating procedures, rules, and regulations of the Departments, or appropriate federal or state law.
  - 2. Falsification of information by PSI during the proposal process.
  - 3. Falsification of data supplied to Tri-City by PSI during the course of operations, including but not limited to, response data, patient report data, financial data, or any other data, information, or report required by this Agreement.
  - 4. Failure to perform any of the duties set forth in Section III of this Agreement.
  - 5. Marketing or invoicing services under a trade name other than Tri-City; or any other use of the trade name "Tri City Ambulance" or any image of Tri-City's property without authorization of the TCA Board.
  - 6. Failure to maintain in force throughout the term of this Agreement, including any extensions thereof, the insurance coverage required herein.
  - 7. Failure to comply with any obligation to a financial institution, if Tri-City determines that such failure endangers PSI's ability to perform the requirements of this Agreement.
  - 8. Filing of a bankruptcy petition by or against PSI, alleging that PSI is or will become insolvent; appointment of a trustee or receiver for PSI or for any of PSI's property; a general assignment by PSI for the benefit of its creditors; or entry of a judgment or order determining that PSI is bankrupt or insolvent; or such other financial instability that may affect PSI's ability to perform the requirements of this Agreement.

- 9. Any act or omission by PSI, or an employee thereof, that endangers the public health or safety.
- 10. Any action or inaction by a contractor or sub-contractor, or an employee thereof, when such action or inaction would constitute a material breach if committed by PSI or an employee of PSI.
- B. In the event that Tri-City materially breaches this Agreement, PSI shall have the right to terminate the same, in writing, upon one hundred eighty (180) days advanced notice.
- C. Tri-City shall have the option of renewing the Agreement for four (4) additional one-year periods at the amounts set forth below, each amount to be paid in twelve (12) equal installments on the last day of each month. In order to exercise such option(s), Tri-City shall provide written notice thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of such one year period.

May 1, 2013 – April 30, 2014	\$2,381,459.00
May 1, 2014 – April 30, 2015	\$2,405,273.00
May 1, 2015 – April 30, 2016	\$2,429,326.00
May 1, 2016 - April 30, 2017	\$2,453,619.00

#### X. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

- A. If Tri-City institutes litigation against PSI to secure its rights under this Agreement, in addition to any other remedy provided for by law, PSI shall pay Tri-City for the actual and reasonable costs of litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees, court costs, and witness fees.
- B. Failure of Tri-City or its Members to act upon a breach of this Agreement shall not be considered as a waiver of said breach, or the right to enforce any provision of this Agreement.
- C. This Agreement is subject to, and shall be interpreted by, the laws of the State of Illinois, and of any Member or other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the subject matters of this Agreement.

#### XI. NOTICES

All notices required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing, and shall be personally delivered or deposited in the U.S. mail with proper postage paid, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to parties and addresses listed below. Notice shall be deemed served upon personal delivery or deposit in the U.S. mail, as the case may be. Any party to this Agreement shall update the following addresses, in writing, to the parties. To wit:

> TRI-CITY AMBULANCE c/o City of St. Charles 2 East Main Street St. Charles, Illinois 60174

PARAMEDIC SERVICES OF ILLINOIS, INC. 9815 West Lawrence Avenue Schiller Park, Illinois 60176 **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, we have attached our hands and seals on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 2012.

DONALD P. DEWITTE, MAYOR CITY OF ST. CHARLES as lead agency for Tri-City.

Marsh PRESIDEN/T,

PARAMEDIC SERVICES OF ILLINOIS, INC.

		AGENDA ]	ITEM I	Execu	<b>TIVE S</b>	UMMA	RY	
	Title:	Recomment City Ambul			-	Disposa	l of Surp	lus Tri-
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Acting Fire Cl	hief Joe	Schels	street			
SINCE 1834								
Please check appr	opriate box:							
	nt Operations		Х	Gove	ernment	Service	s 03.25.13	3
Planning &	Development			City	Council			
Estimated Cost:	NA		Budg	geted:	YES		NO	
If NO, please expl	ain how item will	be funded:	1		L	I	<u> </u>	
Executive Summa	) <b>r 1</b> 7•							
The Tri City Amb 2013 declared the		· · ·	gular B	oard of	f Directo	rs meet	ing on Ma	rch 8,
9 Cardiac M Patient cab	Monitor carrying les	cases						
The equipment is a monitors and is of disposed of.	-							
As lead agency for method that is in th		11	•	for the	disposal	of the l	isted equip	oment in a
Attachments: (ple	ease list)							
Ordinance for the	Disposal of Surpl	us Personal Prop	erty					
Recommendation	/ Suggested Act	ion (briefly expla	in) <b>:</b>					
Recommendation		dinance on behal uipment surplus a					ssociation	declaring

# City of St. Charles, Illinois Ordinance No. 2013-M

## Ordinance Authorizing the Disposal of Surplus Personal Property Owned by the City Of St. Charles

WHEREAS, the City of St. Charles is lead agency for Tri-City Ambulance Service and can act on the behalf of the Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Tri-City Ambulance in the opinion of a simple majority of the Board, considers it is no longer necessary or useful to retain certain personal property; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Tri-City Ambulance at the March 8, 2013 regular Board Meeting approved the disposal of certain personal property that includes cardiac monitor bags and peripheral monitor cables that were not included in the trade-in of equipment,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES, KANE AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS AS FOLLOWS:

**SECTION ONE**: Pursuant to Illinois Compiled Statutes, 65ILCS 5/11-76-4, the City Council finds that the following personal property now owned by Tri-City Ambulance Service is no longer necessary or useful and the best interests of the City of St. Charles will be served by declaring it surplus:

6 – cardiac monitor carrying bags Miscellaneous peripheral monitor cables

**SECTION TWO**: Pursuant to said Section 65ILCS 5/11-76-4, the Purchasing Manager be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to dispose of the foregoing described personal property in a manner that is in the best interest of the City of St. Charles.

**SECTION THREE**: That after the adoption and approval hereof the Ordinance shall (i) be printed or published in book or pamphlet form, published by the authority of the Council, or (ii) within thirty (30) days after the adoption and approval hereof, be published in a newspaper published in and with a general circulation within the City of St. Charles.

PRESENTED to the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_2013.

APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

Donald P. DeWitte, Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

COUNCIL VOTE: Ayes: Nays: Absent: Abstain:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney
Date:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

		Agenda I	TEM <b>F</b>	Execu	TIVE SUM	MARY	
	Title:	Fitle:Recommendation to Approve Disposal of Surplus Fire Department Equipment					lus Fire
ST. CHARLES	Presenter:	Acting Fire	Chief	Joseph	n Schelstre	et	
Please check appro	opriate box: the operations		X	Gove	ernment Serv	vices 03.25.13	3
	Development				Council		
Estimated Cost:	N/A		Budg	geted:	YES	NO	
If NO, please expla	in how item will	be funded:	1		<u> </u>		1
Executive Summa	ry:						
The Fire Departme serviceable life. The declared surplus. The surplus, is to dispose <i>Surplus</i> to sell any Valley Career Cent	he department rec he intent of the F se of items which items with value.	commends that th ire Department, <i>a</i> are not safe and	ese too fter rec to utiliz	ls and v eiving ze the I	various piece approval to nternet base	es of equipmen declare this eq d auction site <i>l</i>	it be uipment Public
The Career Center businesses and industudents. This train force or to enter int program, and both	ustry to offer qual ing and education to post-secondary	lity career and technis intended to program.	chnical repare t grams. 7	trainin he stud The Ca	g programs t lents to eithe reer Center o	to high school a or directly enter offers a Fire Sc	aged r the work
Attachments: (ple	ase list)						
Ordinance for the I		-	nt Prop	erty			
Inventory of items <b>Recommendation</b>		*	in) <b>:</b>				
Recommendation t or donation to the I	o approve an Ord	inance declaring		ed equi	pment surpl	us and authoriz	zing sale
For office use only	: Agenda Iter	m Number: 6.d					

# City of St. Charles, Illinois Ordinance No. 2013-M

# Ordinance Authorizing the Disposal of Surplus Personal Property Owned by the City Of St. Charles

WHEREAS, the City of St. Charles is owner of certain personal property; and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of a simple majority of the Corporate authorities of the City of St. Charles, it is no longer necessary or useful to or for the best interest of the City of St. Charles to retain the personal property; and

WHEREAS, the City of St. Charles deems the personal property as surplus;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES, KANE AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS AS FOLLOWS:

**SECTION ONE**: Pursuant to Illinois Compiled Statutes, 65ILCS 5/11-76-4, the City Council finds that the personal property listed in Exhibits A and B now owned by the City of St. Charles is no longer necessary or useful to the City of St. Charles and the best interests of the City of St. Charles will be served by declaring it surplus:

**SECTION TWO**: Pursuant to said Section 65ILCS 5/11-76-4, the Purchasing Manager be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to dispose of the foregoing described personal property in a manner that is in the best interest of the City of St. Charles.

**SECTION THREE**: That after the adoption and approval hereof the Ordinance shall (i) be printed or published in book or pamphlet form, published by the authority of the Council, or (ii) within thirty (30) days after the adoption and approval hereof, be published in a newspaper published in and with a general circulation within the City of St. Charles.

PRESENTED to the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_2013.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of St. Charles, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2013.

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_ City Clerk

\_

COUNCIL VOTE: Ayes: Nays: Absent: Abstain:

## APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_ City Attorney Date:\_\_\_\_\_

# Exhibit A

# SCFD Equipment for Surplus

_	03/1/13	
Quant	ity Size	Description
53	50'	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Fire Hose
12	50'	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Fire Hose
12	100'	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Fire Hose
1	16"	Smoke Ejector
1		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Master Stream Device
4		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Smooth Tips
1		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Master Stream Fog Tip
2		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Fog Tips
4		1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Combination Nozzles
10		1" Tips
4		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Hydrant Valves
2		2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to (2) 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wyes
6		Echo Quick Vent Chain Saws (5 non-operable)
1		Milwaukee Sawzall
1	Hurst Combin	nation Pump & Tool (non-operable)
1		30' Hurst Hose (Orange)
1	30' Hurst Hos	se (Blue)
1	Hurst Manifol	ld
		Assorted Old Hurst Fittings

## Exhibit B

# SCFD Equipment for Surplus

03/1/13

Quantity	Manufacturer	Model	Description
20	Motorola	HT 1000	Portable Radios
20	Motorola	HT 1000	Vehicle Radio Charger
1	Motorola	XTS 1500	Portable Radio

# Radio Equipment for Disposal

-	Motorola	MODEL #	S/N	Status
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3AN	402AUC7210	Surplus
				-
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3973	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3974	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3975	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3976	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3977	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3978	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3980	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AUY3982	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AVNF176	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N	402AVNF181	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3CN	-	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3CN	402AWQ5063	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3CN	402AWQ5072	Surplus
Portable		HO1KDC9AA3CN	-	Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3CN	402AWQ5156	Surplus
				Surplus
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3 <b>D</b> N	402AXU6631	Surplus
_				
•				Ð
				Done
Portable	HT1000	HO1KDC9AA3DN	402TEA3641	Done
De stelel	VT01500	UCUDDODUCDN	(07CI E2264	Den
Portable	X151500	ΠΟΟΚΟΟΥΡΥΝΟΒΝ	08/ULF3364	Done
	Type Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable Portable	PortableHT1000	Type PortableMotorola HT1000MODEL # HO1KDC9AA3ANPortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN PortablePortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CNPortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CNPortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CNPortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CNPortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3DN	Type PortableMotorola HT1000MODEL # HO1KDC9AA3ANS/N 402AUC7210PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3973 402AUY3974PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AUY3975402AUY3974 402AUY3975PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AUY3976402AUY3976 402AUY3976PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AUY3977402AUY3977 402AUY3977PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AUY3978402AUY3978 402AUY3978PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AUY3982402AUY3980 402AUY3982PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AVNF176402AUY3982 402AVNF176PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AVNF181402AVNF176 402AWQ5063 402AWQ5072 402AWQ5072PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5072402AWQ5072 402AWQ5156PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3CN HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5156402AXU6689 402AXU6631PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3DN HO1KDC9AA3DN402AXU6631Aged PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3DN HO1KDC9AA3DN402AXU1877 402TEA3641

# SCFD Equipment for Surplus

Size	Description
50'	2 ½" Fire Hose
50'	1 ¾" Fire Hose
100'	1 ¾" Fire Hose
16"	Smoke Ejector
	2 1/2" Master Stream Device
	2 ½" Smooth Tips
	2 1⁄2" Master Stream Fog Tip
	2 ½" Fog Tips
	1 1/2" Combination Nozzles
	1" Tips
	2 1⁄2" Hydrant Valves
	2 ½" to (2) 1 ½" Wyes
	Echo Quick Vent Chain Saws (5 non-operable)
	Milwaukee Sawzall
	Hurst Combination Pump & Tool (non-operable)
	30' Hurst Hose (Orange)
	30' Hurst Hose (Blue)
	Hurst Manifold
	Assorted Old Hurst Fittings
	50' 50' 100'

# **SCFD Equipment for Surplus**

<u>Quantity</u> 20	Manufacturer Motorola	Model HT 1000	Description Portable Radios
20	Motorola	HT 1000	Vehicle Radio Charger
1	Motorola	XTS 1500	Portable Radio

03/1/13

# **Radio Equipment for Disposal**

PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3AN402AUC7210PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3973PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3974PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3975PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3976PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3976PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3976PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3977PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3978PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3980PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3980PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3982PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3981PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3981PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AUY3981PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AVNF176PortableHT1000HO1KDC9AA3BN402AVNF181	Surplus Surplus Surplus Surplus Surplus Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3974           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3975           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3975           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3976           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus Surplus Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3974           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3975           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3975           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3976           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus Surplus Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3975           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3976           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3976           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3976           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3977           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	1
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3978           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3980           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	
Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982           Portable         HT1000         HO1KDC9AA3BN         402AUY3982	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3BN 402AVNF176	Surplus
	Surplus
Dortable UT1000 HO1KDC0AA2DN 402AVNE191	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3 <b>B</b> N 402AVNF181	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ4861	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5063	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5072	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5111	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3CN 402AWQ5156	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3DN 402AXU6689	Surplus
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3DN 402AXU6631	Surplus
	<b>^</b>
Damaged	
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3DN 402AXU1877	Done
Portable HT1000 HO1KDC9AA3DN 402TEA3641	Done
Portable XTS1500 H66KDD9PW5BN 687CLF3364	Done